

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090E Utility Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Water Separator Bowl  
 Hand and Foot Throttle  
 Key Engine Shut Off  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Fuel Cooler  
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrReverser Transmission  
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser  
 Integrated Park Position  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
 Planetary Final Drives  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  
 Dual Stage Brakes

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent 540 RPM/540E  
 Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM  
 Wet PTO Clutch  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls  
 Adjustable Sway Bars  
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
 Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

LCD Instrument Cluster  
 Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Electric DEF Gauge  
 Tachometer  
 Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Indicator Light  
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
 90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Warning Lights  
 Single Rear Work Light

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
08A0LV		5090E Utility Tractor	52,624.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,549.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,579.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	746.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	897.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,305.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-415.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-435.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i>	1,690.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Michelin).</i>	1,605.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-297.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-785.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	858.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	748.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.            Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).            Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,752.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Alternator</b>	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	620.77
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit	176.00
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	244.20
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	271.13
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	188.10
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b>	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	749.10
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	301.40
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	64.90
	LVB26096	Single horn kit	52.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	415.15
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only. 5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,370.50
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	123.36
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	484.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	227.70
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,870.00
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,460.80
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Canopy ordered separately. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		<b>Radio</b>	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	113.30
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	347.60
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	227.70
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BSJ10110		<p><b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b> 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</p>	1,004.30
R213907		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i></p>	147.40
TY27545		<p><b>Three-point Hitch</b> Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2</p>	586.18
LVB25727		<p><b>Transmission</b> PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i></p>	160.60



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100E Utility Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail  
 Oil Cooler  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Water Separator  
 Hand and Foot Throttle  
 Key Engine Shut Off  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Fuel Cooler  
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrReverser Transmission  
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser  
 Integrated Park Position  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
 Planetary Final Drives  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM  
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated  
 Engine RPM  
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine  
 RPM  
 Wet PTO Clutch  
 Operator Presence Safety  
 Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls  
 Adjustable Sway Chains  
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
 Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

LCD Instrument Cluster  
 Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Electric DEF Gauge  
 Tachometer  
 Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Indicator Light  
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve  
 Capacity  
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
 90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Warning Lights  
 Single Rear Work Light

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

54,852.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,549.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,579.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	746.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	528.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	897.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,305.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-415.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-435.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i>	1,690.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Michelin).</i>	1,605.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-297.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-785.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	858.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	748.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.            Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).            Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,752.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Alternator</b>	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	620.77
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
	LVB25728	Backup alarm kit	176.00
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	244.20
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	271.13
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	188.10
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b>	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	55.81
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	749.10
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	301.40
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	64.90
	LVB26096	Single horn kit	52.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	415.15
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only. 5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,370.50
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	123.36
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	484.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	227.70
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,870.00
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,460.80
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	288.49
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Canopy ordered separately. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		<b>Radio</b>	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	113.30
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	347.60
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	227.70
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BSJ10110		<p><b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b> 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</p>	1,004.30
R213907		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i></p>	147.40
TY27545		<p><b>Three-point Hitch</b> Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2</p>	586.18
LVB25727		<p><b>Transmission</b> PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i></p>	160.60



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075M Utility Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech  
Diesel Engine  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs  
Water Separator Bowl  
Anti-Freeze  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Integrated Park Position  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)  
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100  
Engine rpm  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine  
rpm  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

65-mm Lift Cylinders  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 925 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve  
Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

191DLV	5075M Utility Tractor	57,516.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,561.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,365.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,122.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,363.00
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2121		<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b> Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,421.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	587.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	634.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK ...Continued...</b>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-7,227.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123. 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i>	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear) 2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i>	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone) 2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,985.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,200.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,443.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,419.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-736.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	299.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	581.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	253.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,815.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	215.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE554568	<b>Alternator</b> 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	838.79
	BLV10950	<b>Backhoes</b> 595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
	BSJ10442	<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup Alarm Kit	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	244.20
	RE244176	<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	271.13
	RE282643	<b>Cab Equipment</b> Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
	BSJ10125	<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b> Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
	AH104259	<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
	T21709	<b>Draft Link</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
	LVB25949	<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BSJ10436		<b>Exhaust</b> Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	1,020.80
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
LVB25776		<b>Front Fenders</b> Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.66
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.36
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
BSJ10387		<b>Front Hitch</b> Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90
BW16094		<b>Front Loader Packages</b> Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
R262449		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
BSJ10485		<b>Fuel Tank</b> Fuel Tank Shield Kit	154.00
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	229.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards</b>	
LVB26034		Controls guarding kit	121.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	342.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	784.30
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	876.70
BLV10074		Mid-couplers kit	187.00
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	156.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	136.68
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	313.25
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i>	738.32
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
BSJ10122		Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
LVB25066		Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,004.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090M Utility Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)  
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)  
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

65-mm Lift Cylinders  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 925 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

252CLV	5090M Utility Tractor	62,603.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0203		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0202		<b>North America</b> United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,561.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	
2055		<b>Standard Cab</b> <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,365.00
2060		<b>Premium Cab</b> <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,122.00
2065		<b>Narrow Cab</b> <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,363.00
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		<b>Mirror Telescopic LH &amp; RH</b> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	320.00
2500		<b>Less Rear View Mirrors</b> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		<b>Mechanical Suspension seat</b>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2120		<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b> Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,421.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	587.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	634.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-7,227.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear) 2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i>	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone) 2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,985.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,200.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,443.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,419.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-736.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	581.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	253.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,815.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	215.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE554568	<b>Alternator</b> 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	838.79
	BPF11130	<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b> AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
BLV10120		Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	244.20
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	271.13
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b>	
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,020.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.66
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.36
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	229.90
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	154.00
		<b>Guards</b>	
LVB26034		Controls guarding kit	121.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	342.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	784.30
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	876.70
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	156.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	136.68
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	313.25
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i>	738.32
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
BSJ10122		Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	243.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
LVB25066		Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,004.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5090M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100M Utility Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)  
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)  
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

65-mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 925 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

253CLV	5100M Utility Tractor	65,996.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,561.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	
2055		<b>Standard Cab</b> <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,365.00
2060		<b>Premium Cab</b> <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,122.00
2065		<b>Narrow Cab</b> <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,363.00
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		<b>Mirror Telescopic LH &amp; RH</b> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	320.00
2500		<b>Less Rear View Mirrors</b> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		<b>Mechanical Suspension seat</b>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2120		<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b> Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,421.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	587.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	634.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i>	-7,227.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123. 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i>	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone) 2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear). 2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i>	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,985.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,200.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,443.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,419.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-736.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	299.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	581.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	253.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,815.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	215.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE554568	<b>Alternator</b> 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	838.79
	BPF11130	<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b> AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
BLV10120		Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	244.20
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	271.13
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b>	
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,020.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.66
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.36
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	229.90
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	154.00
		<b>Guards</b>	
LVB26034		Controls guarding kit	121.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	342.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	784.30
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	876.70
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	156.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	136.68
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	313.25
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i>	738.32
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
BSJ10122		Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	243.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
LVB25066		Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,004.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5100M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115M Utility Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)  
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)  
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

65-mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy-duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 925 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Work Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	71,085.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0203		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0202		<b>North America</b> United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,252.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,782.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,561.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	537.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	
2055		<b>Standard Cab</b> <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,365.00
2060		<b>Premium Cab</b> <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,122.00
2065		<b>Narrow Cab</b> <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,363.00
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		<b>Mirror Telescopic LH &amp; RH</b> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	320.00
2500		<b>Less Rear View Mirrors</b> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		<b>Mechanical Suspension seat</b>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2120		<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b> Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,421.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	587.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	496.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	634.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,506.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear) 2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i>	-2,187.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,270.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-831.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-88.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	210.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,207.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	34.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	935.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan). 2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,200.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	789.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,798.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,627.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-736.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	299.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	359.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	893.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	253.00
		<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	218.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,815.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Alternator</b>	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	620.77
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	838.79
		<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE244176		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	271.13
RE282643		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
BSJ10125		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b> Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
AH104259		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
DZ102076		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b> Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
T21709		<b>Draft Link</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
LVB25949		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,020.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.66
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.36
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards</b>	
LVB26034		Controls guarding kit	121.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	342.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB24997		Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	784.30
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	876.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	156.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	136.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i>	738.32
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
BSJ10122		Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
LVB25066		Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,004.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

<b>Code</b>	<b>Attachment Identifier</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Price Suggested USD (\$)</b>
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5115M Utility Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR  
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail  
Up to 8% Power Bulge  
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl  
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission  
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting  
AutoClutch  
Electronic Park Brake  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

**FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  
Lockable Turning Brakes

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)  
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves  
Mechanical Rear SCV controls  
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM  
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls  
75mm Lift Cylinders  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Bars  
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

**Balls**

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display  
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts  
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges  
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings  
Selectable Run Pages  
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators  
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators  
Speedometer  
Tachometer  
Hour Meter  
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator  
MFWD Engagement Light  
Differential Lock Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
Battery Boost Terminals  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
200 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTING:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Front Halogen Work Lights  
Two Side Halogen Work Lights  
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights  
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors  
Left Step Light  
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat  
Air Conditioning and Heater  
Scissor-style Front Sunshade  
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper  
Right hand console controls  
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests  
Beverage Holder  
Under seat storage drawer  
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets  
12-volt Power Outlet  
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)  
Antenna  
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)  
Bluetooth Ready  
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)  
Opening rear window with 2 position latch  
Swing out corner windows with latches

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1652LV		5090R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i>	87,822.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>Central America</b>			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
<i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>			
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.</i> <i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,300.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,017.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	2,926.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	578.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,649.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,531.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,572.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,677.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	663.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841E		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,371.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	3,949.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	499.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	248.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	575.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	93.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Pre-cleaner</b>	
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	84.70
		<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
		<b>Center Link</b>	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	148.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i>	875.60
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	127.60
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	342.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	784.30
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	64.27
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	225.28
BSJ10450		<b>Machine Connectivity</b> JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10235		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b> 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,655.50
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,976.70
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,207.50
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	187.00
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	876.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	974.60
T12553		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
AL213360		Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
AL178270		Field Office	233.25
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10287		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i>	114.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	77.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	31.30
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,101.10
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	906.40
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,101.10
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,004.30
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		<b>Three-point Hitch</b> Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR  
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail  
Up to 8% Power Bulge  
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl  
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission  
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting  
AutoClutch  
Electronic Park Brake  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

**FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  
Lockable Turning Brakes

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)  
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves  
Mechanical Rear SCV controls  
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM  
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls  
75mm Lift Cylinders  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Bars  
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

**Balls**

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display  
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts  
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges  
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings  
Selectable Run Pages  
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators  
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators  
Speedometer  
Tachometer  
Hour Meter  
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator  
MFWD Engagement Light  
Differential Lock Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
Battery Boost Terminals  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
200 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTING:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Front Halogen Work Lights  
Two Side Halogen Work Lights  
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights  
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors  
Left Step Light  
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat  
Air Conditioning and Heater  
Scissor-style Front Sunshade  
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper  
Right hand console controls  
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests  
Beverage Holder  
Under seat storage drawer  
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets  
12-volt Power Outlet  
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)  
Antenna  
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)  
Bluetooth Ready  
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)  
Opening rear window with 2 position latch  
Swing out corner windows with latches

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1642LV		5100R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Update Options for MY19</i>	91,924.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>Central America</b>			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>			
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,300.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,017.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	2,926.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	578.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,649.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,531.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,572.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,677.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	663.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841E		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,371.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	3,949.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	499.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	248.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	575.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	93.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Pre-cleaner</b>	
BSJ10455		Air filter diverter shield kit	84.70
		<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BSJ10306		Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
		<b>Center Link</b>	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,897.50
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	148.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i>	875.60
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	127.60
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	342.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	784.30
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	64.27
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	225.28
BSJ10450		<b>Machine Connectivity</b> JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10235		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b> 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,655.50
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,976.70
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,207.50
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	187.00
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	876.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	974.60
T12553		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
AL213360		Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
AL178270		Field Office	233.25
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10287		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i>	114.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	77.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	31.30
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,101.10
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	906.40
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,101.10
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,004.30
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		<b>Three-point Hitch</b> Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR  
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail  
Up to 8% Power Bulge  
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl  
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission  
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting  
AutoClutch  
Electronic Park Brake  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

**FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  
Lockable Turning Brakes

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)  
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves  
Mechanical Rear SCV controls  
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM  
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls  
75mm Lift Cylinders  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Bars  
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

**Balls**

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display  
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts  
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges  
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings  
Selectable Run Pages  
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators  
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators  
Speedometer  
Tachometer  
Hour Meter  
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator  
MFWD Engagement Light  
Differential Lock Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
Battery Boost Terminals  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
200 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTING:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Front Halogen Work Lights  
Two Side Halogen Work Lights  
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights  
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors  
Left Step Light  
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat  
Air Conditioning and Heater  
Scissor-style Front Sunshade  
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper  
Right hand console controls  
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests  
Beverage Holder  
Under seat storage drawer  
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets  
12-volt Power Outlet  
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)  
Antenna  
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)  
Bluetooth Ready  
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)  
Opening rear window with 2 position latch  
Swing out corner windows with latches

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1662LV		5115R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i>	97,474.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>Central America</b>			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
<i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>			
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac.</i> <i>Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,300.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,017.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	2,926.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	578.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,649.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,531.00
<hr/>			
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,572.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,677.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	663.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841E		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,371.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	3,949.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	499.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	248.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	575.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	93.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Pre-cleaner</b>	
BSJ10455		Air filter diverter shield kit	84.70
		<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BSJ10306		Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
		<b>Center Link</b>	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,897.50
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	148.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i>	875.60
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	127.60
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	342.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	784.30
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	64.27
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	225.28
BSJ10450		<b>Machine Connectivity</b> JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10235		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b> 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,655.50
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,976.70
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,207.50
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	187.00
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	876.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	974.60
T12553		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
AL213360		Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
AL178270		Field Office	233.25
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10287		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i>	114.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	77.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	31.30
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,101.10
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	906.40
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,101.10
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,004.30
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		<b>Three-point Hitch</b> Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR  
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail  
Up to 8% Power Bulge  
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl  
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission  
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting  
AutoClutch  
Electronic Park Brake  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

**FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  
Lockable Turning Brakes

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)  
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves  
Mechanical Rear SCV controls  
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM  
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls  
75mm Lift Cylinders  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Bars  
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

**Balls**

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display  
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts  
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges  
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings  
Selectable Run Pages  
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators  
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators  
Speedometer  
Tachometer  
Hour Meter  
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator  
MFWD Engagement Light  
Differential Lock Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
Battery Boost Terminals  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
200 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTING:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Front Halogen Work Lights  
Two Side Halogen Work Lights  
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights  
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors  
Left Step Light  
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat  
Air Conditioning and Heater  
Scissor-style Front Sunshade  
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper  
Right hand console controls  
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests  
Beverage Holder  
Under seat storage drawer  
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets  
12-volt Power Outlet  
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)  
Antenna  
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)  
Bluetooth Ready  
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)  
Opening rear window with 2 position latch  
Swing out corner windows with latches

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1672LV		5125R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i>	101,017.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>Central America</b>			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve Incl. ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation	3,600.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5125R Utility Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>			
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,100.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,300.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,778.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,017.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tan Floormat</i> <i>Rear Tan Floormat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heat</i> <i>Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,188.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	999.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	2,926.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	578.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,001.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,649.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,016.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	813.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	2,531.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	356.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-88.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,052.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	227.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-831.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-54.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i>	935.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i>	-145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	652.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	210.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-898.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,207.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,572.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,572.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	792.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	340.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,601.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	239.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-525.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-115.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	636.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-736.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,722.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,722.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,677.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,632.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	663.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841E		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Software for EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,371.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,628.00
8410		Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i>	3,949.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	499.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	894.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	248.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	575.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	93.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,801.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,081.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,516.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Pre-cleaner</b>	
BSJ10455		Air filter diverter shield kit	84.70
		<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,712.60
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BSJ10306		Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	14.55
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	199.82
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
		<b>Center Link</b>	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,897.50
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	109.66
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	123.36
	AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	148.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i>	861.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10550 (ordered seperately).</i>	875.60
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	127.60
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	342.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	784.30
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	64.27
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	225.28
BSJ10450		<b>Machine Connectivity</b> JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
BSJ10235		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b> 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,655.50
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,976.70
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,207.50
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	187.00
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	876.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	974.60
T12553		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
AL213360		Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
AL178270		Field Office	233.25
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10287		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Not compatible with Loader or Front PTO</i>	114.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	77.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	31.30
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,101.10
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	906.40
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,101.10
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,004.30
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	795.30
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125R Utility Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		<b>Three-point Hitch</b> Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L  
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail  
Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP  
Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost  
Exhaust Stack Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl  
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission  
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch  
Electronic Park Brake  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

**FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and  
Self-Adjusting  
Lockable Turning Brakes

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)  
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves  
Mechanical Rear SCV controls  
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with  
Electronic Gear Shift switches

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @  
2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine  
RPM  
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls  
75mm Lift Cylinders  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Bars  
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II  
Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display  
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts  
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges  
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and  
Hitch Settings  
Selectable Run Pages  
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators  
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators  
Speedometer  
Tachometer  
Hour Meter  
Start Aid  
Time Remaining Counter  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator  
MFWD Engagement Light  
Differential Lock Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve  
Capacity  
Battery Boost Terminals  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
200 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTING:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Front Halogen Work Lights  
Two Side Halogen Work Lights  
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights  
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
Left, and Right, Hand Opening Doors  
Left Step Light  
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat  
Air Conditioning and Heater  
Scissor-style Front Sunshade  
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper  
Right hand console controls  
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat  
Belt, and Armrests  
Beverage Holder  
Under seat storage drawer  
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets  
12-volt Power Outlet  
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)  
Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)  
Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and  
B post)  
Opening rear window with 2 position latch  
Swing out corner windows with latches

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
2582LV		5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4	109,967.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve</i>	4,618.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1  <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		<p>Less connectivity/JDLINK  <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna, includes the Ethernet Cord in base tractor configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,100.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188N		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,100.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,300.00

**TRANSMISSION**

1504	32F/16R Command8 (40K) w/ Creeper	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------------	---------------

**POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**

3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------	---------------

**OPERATOR'S STATION**

2055	<p>Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Convenience Power Outlet 3-pole Power Socket (3) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Square foot throttle pad Coat hook Radio Antenna Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>	
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,928.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable Rear Window Wiper</i>	1,260.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,188.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	529.00
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	588.00
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	578.00
<hr/>			
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	931.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,718.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,649.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCV	In Base Price
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	1,016.00
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	1,829.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	3,547.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4105		Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3	No Added Cost
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	811.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK ...Continued...</b>			
4215		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6132.</i>	1,113.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6301</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand</i>	-684.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,113.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-684.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.</i>	232.00

**DISPLAY**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8076		<p><b>DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>            4240 Universal Display  <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i></p>	2,495.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	65.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	179.00
8270		Subwoofer for Panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	250.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	300.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	663.00
841E		EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,371.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	161.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	499.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	427.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	253.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	218.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	575.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	93.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>			
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
<b>Backup Alarm</b>			
BSJ10306		Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
		<b>Center Link</b>	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,897.50
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,655.50
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,976.70
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,207.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
AL178270		Field Office	233.25
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn	42.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	77.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE585066		Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	764.99
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	906.40
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,101.10
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,101.10
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	592.90
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		<b>Wheel Tread Width</b>	
R266939		Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,858.31

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p><b>Engine:</b> 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>Transmission:</b> Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p><b>Axle:</b> Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p><b>Steering and Brakes:</b> Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break</p> <p><b>Hydraulics:</b> Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p><b>PTO:</b> Independent &amp;ldquo;Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch</p> <p><b>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</b> Mechanical Rockshaft</p>	<p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p><b>Instrumentation:</b> Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p><b>Electrical:</b> 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator</p> <p><b>Lights:</b> Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p><b>Miscellaneous:</b> Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p>
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Port of Entry*

0514AT	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	39,246.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,852.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341). Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Fixed right-hand steering wheel. Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing-Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel. Mechanical remote control. Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i>	999.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.            Openable front windscreen and rear window.            Comfort Textile seat.            Fixed Steering Wheel.            Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.            Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.            Swing Out Front window (One Position).            Swing Out Rear window.            Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.            Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.            1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.            Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.            Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).            Position lights as per North America Requirement.            Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).            Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).            Two storage areas.            Digital Read Out.            Base rear Fender.            Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).            Two front and two rear H3 working lights.            Openable front windscreen and rear window.            Cab Deluxe Textile seat.            Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.            Rear Wiper.            Internal cab Mirror.            Mechanical Remote Control.            Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.            Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.            Swing Out Front window (One Position).            Swing Out Rear window.            Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.            Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.            1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.            Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.            Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).            Position lights as per North America Requirement.            Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).            Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).            Two storage areas.            Digital Read Out.            Base rear Fender.</i>	12,050.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	630.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	788.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,183.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,818.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	62.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	230.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	356.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	62.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	944.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	410.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5139		9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	-398.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	554.00
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	494.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	338.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	474.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	596.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	372.00
5351		250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i>	-240.00
5354		320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	-706.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AXLE</b>			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	447.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	68.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	399.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	399.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	253.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR FENDERS ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	310.00
		<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	98.00
		<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>	
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	186.00
		<b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	165.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
ER064907		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065). Cab tractors only</i>	187.00
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005). Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	397.10
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	137.50
ER067872		Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	353.10
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	756.80
ER063347		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,504.80
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
		<b>Hitch Controls</b>	
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	405.90
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	405.90
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
ER064627		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	877.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	311.30
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	299.20
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	368.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine:**

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300\* RPM  
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000\*\* RPM  
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine  
 3.4 L Displacement  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant  
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank  
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection  
 Hand and Foot Throttle  
 Viscous Fan  
 Water Separation Bowl  
 Engine Shut Off with Key  
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System  
 Radiator Screen  
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**Transmission:**

Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

**Axle:**

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears  
 Flanged Rear Axles

**Steering and Brakes:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing  
 and Self-Adjusting  
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes  
 per side.  
 Secondary Park Break

**Hydraulics:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

**PTO:**

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft  
 Safety Start Switch

**Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:**

**Mechanical Rockshaft**

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap  
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks  
 Convertible to Category IN  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**Instrumentation:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Indicator Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Speedometer  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

**Electrical:**

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system  
 95 Amp Alternator

**Lights:**

Two Front Halogen headlights  
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights  
 Dual Tail Lights

**Miscellaneous:**

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console  
 Tool Box  
 SMV Emblem  
 One Piece Tilt-up hood  
 Extra CEE Administration Fee  
 Premium Container Shipment

\*Manufacturer s Rating

\*\* Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Port of Entry*

2734AT	5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	48,971.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i>	4,852.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	999.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.            Openable front windscreen and rear window.            Comfort Textile seat.            Fixed Steering Wheel.            Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.            Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.            Swing Out Front window (One Position).            Swing Out Rear window.            Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.            Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.            1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.            Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.            Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).            Position lights as per North America Requirement.            Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).            Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).            Two storage areas.            Digital Read Out.            Base rear Fender.            Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,037.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.            Openable front windscreen and rear window.            Cab Deluxe Textile seat.            Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.            Rear Wiper.            Internal cab Mirror.            Mechanical Remote Control.            Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.            Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.            Swing Out Front window (One Position).            Swing Out Rear window.            Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.            Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.            1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.            Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.            Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).            Position lights as per North America Requirement.            Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).            Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).            Two storage areas.            Digital Read Out.            Base rear Fender.            Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,050.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	630.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	788.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,183.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,818.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	62.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	230.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	356.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	62.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	944.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	410.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5139		9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	-398.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	554.00
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	494.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	338.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	474.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	596.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	372.00
5351		250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i>	-240.00
5354		320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	-706.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AXLE</b>			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	447.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	68.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	399.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	399.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	253.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>			
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	310.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	98.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	186.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	660.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires 4WD (code 6040) Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,245.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
ER064907		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> <i>Cab tractors only</i>	187.00
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	187.00
ER064623		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	397.10
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	137.50
ER067872		Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	353.10
ER064910		<b>Exhaust</b> Horizontal Exhaust	756.80
ER063346		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,504.80
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
ER064763		<b>Front Fenders</b> 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
ER064913		<b>Hitch Controls</b> Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	405.90
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	405.90
ER064627		<b>Hydraulics</b> Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	877.80
ER064908		<b>Lighting</b> Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	299.20
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	368.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p><b>Engine:</b>            73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM            62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM            4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine            3.4 L Displacement            EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant            (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)            Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection            Hand and Foot Throttle            Viscous Fan            Water Separation Bowl            Engine Shut Off with Key            Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System            Radiator Screen            22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>Transmission:</b>            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p><b>Axle:</b>            Final Drive with three Planetary Gears            Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p><b>Steering and Brakes:</b>            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing            and Self-Adjusting            Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes            per side.            Secondary Park Break</p> <p><b>Hydraulics:</b>            Open Center Hydraulic System            Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p><b>PTO:</b>            Independent &amp;ldquo;Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft            Safety Start Switch</p> <p><b>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</b>            Mechanical Rockshaft</p>	<p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap            3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks            Convertible to Category I/IN            Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p><b>Instrumentation:</b>            Electric Fuel Gauge            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Oil Pressure Indicator Light            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Turn Signal Indicator Light            High Beam Indicator Light            PTO Engagement Light            Speedometer            Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p><b>Electrical:</b>            12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system            95 Amp Alternator</p> <p><b>Lights:</b>            Two Front Halogen headlights            Two Rear Warning and Turn lights            Dual Tail Lights</p> <p><b>Miscellaneous:</b>            Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console            Tool Box            SMV Emblem            One Piece Tilt-up hood            Extra CEE Administration Fee            Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating            ** Factory Observed</p>
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Port of Entry*

0414AT	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	39,246.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,852.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i>	999.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b></p> <p>Standard Cab  <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i>  <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	11,037.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab  <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	12,050.00
2068		<p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	12,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	630.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	788.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,183.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,818.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	356.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	62.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,914.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	554.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	338.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	474.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6333</i>	596.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AXLE</b>			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	447.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (option 6040)</i>	3,060.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	68.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	394.00

**FRONT FENDERS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	399.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	473.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	310.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	98.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	186.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	165.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i>	214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FUEL TANK ...Continued...</b> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
ER064907		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065). Cab tractors only</i>	187.00
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005). Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	187.00
ER064890		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models. Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	745.80
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	397.10
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	137.50
ER067872		Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	353.10
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	756.80
ER063348		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,504.80
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	561.00
		<b>Hitch Controls</b>	
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	405.90
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	405.90
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	877.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	311.30
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	299.20
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	368.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine:**

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300\* RPM  
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000\*\* RPM  
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine  
 3.4 L Displacement  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant  
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank  
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection  
 Hand and Foot Throttle  
 Viscous Fan  
 Water Separation Bowl  
 Engine Shut Off with Key  
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System  
 Radiator Screen  
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**Transmission:**

Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

**Axle:**

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears  
 Flanged Rear Axles

**Steering and Brakes:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing  
 and Self-Adjusting  
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes  
 per side.  
 Secondary Park Break

**Hydraulics:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

**PTO:**

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft  
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

**Mechanical Rockshaft**

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap  
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks  
 Convertible to Category I/IN  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**Instrumentation:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Indicator Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Speedometer  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

**Electrical:**

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system  
 95 Amp Alternator

**Lights:**

Two Front Halogen headlights  
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights  
 Dual Tail Lights

**Miscellaneous:**

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console  
 Tool Box  
 SMV Emblem  
 One Piece Tilt-up hood  
 Extra CEE Administration Fee  
 Premium Container Shipment

\*Manufacturer s Rating

\*\* Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Port of Entry*

0444AT	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor		48,971.00
--------	---------------------------------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>		No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD). Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,852.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341). Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Fixed right-hand steering wheel. Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing-Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel. Mechanical remote control. Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i>	999.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b></p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i></p> <p><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i></p> <p><i>Comfort Textile seat.</i></p> <p><i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i></p> <p><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i></p> <p><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i></p> <p><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Two storage areas.</i></p> <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i></p> <p><i>Base rear Fender.</i></p> <p><i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p>	11,037.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab</p> <p><i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i></p> <p><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i></p> <p><i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Rear Wiper.</i></p> <p><i>Internal cab Mirror.</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i></p> <p><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i></p> <p><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i></p> <p><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i></p> <p><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p> <p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i></p> <p><i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p> <p><i>Two storage areas.</i></p> <p><i>Digital Read Out.</i></p> <p><i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	12,050.00
2068		<p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i></p> <p><i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i></p> <p><i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Rear Wiper.</i></p> <p><i>Internal cab Mirror.</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i></p> <p><i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i></p> <p><i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i></p> <p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i></p> <p><i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i></p> <p><i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i></p> <p><i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i></p> <p><i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i></p> <p><i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i></p> <p><i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	12,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	630.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	788.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,183.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,818.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	356.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	62.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,914.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	554.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	338.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	474.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6333</i>	596.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AXLE</b>			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	447.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (option 6040)</i>	3,060.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	68.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	394.00

**FRONT FENDERS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	399.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	473.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	310.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	98.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	186.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	660.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires 4WD (code 6040)</i>	1,245.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	
8313		<b>FUEL TANK</b> External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	214.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	ER064907	<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> <i>Cab tractors only</i>	187.00
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	187.00
	ER064890	<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	745.80
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	397.10
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	137.50
	ER067872	Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	353.10
	ER064910	<b>Exhaust</b> Horizontal Exhaust	756.80
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,504.80
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
	ER064763	<b>Front Fenders</b> 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	561.00
	ER064913	<b>Hitch Controls</b> Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	405.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	405.90
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	877.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	311.30
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	299.20
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	368.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine:**

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300\*  
RPM  
84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000\*\* RPM  
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine  
3.4 L Displacement  
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank  
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Viscous Fan  
Water Separation Bowl  
Engine Shut Off with Key  
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System  
Radiator Screen  
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**Transmission:**

Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

**Axle:**

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears  
Flanged Rear Axles

**Steering and Brakes:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting  
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes  
per side.  
Secondary Park Break

**Hydraulics:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

**PTO:**

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft  
Safety Start Switch

**Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:**

**Mechanical Rockshaft**

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap  
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks  
Convertible to Category I/IN  
Adjustable Drawbar

**Instrumentation:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer  
Digital Display - Hour Meter

**Electrical:**

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system  
95 Amp Alternator

**Lights:**

Two Front Halogen headlights  
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**Miscellaneous:**

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console  
Tool Box  
SMV Emblem  
One Piece Tilt-up hood  
Extra CEE Administration Fee  
Premium Container Shipment

\*Manufacturer s Rating

\*\* Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Port of Entry*

0434AT	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	57,713.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i>	4,852.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	999.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  Standard Cab  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i>  <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i>  <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p>	11,037.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab  <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	12,050.00
2068		<p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	12,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	158.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	630.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	788.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,091.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,183.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,298.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,818.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	986.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	356.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,174.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	62.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,914.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,354.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	554.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	338.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	474.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6333</i>	596.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AXLE</b>			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,688.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	315.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	447.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i>	3,060.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	68.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	394.00

**FRONT FENDERS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	399.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	473.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	310.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	98.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	263.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	186.00
873C		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	186.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	660.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires 4WD (code 6040)</i>	1,245.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	
		<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	214.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> <i>Cab tractors only</i>	187.00
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	187.00
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
ER064890		Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	745.80
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	397.10
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	137.50
ER067872		Rear Wiper And Washer	158.96
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	353.10
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
ER064910		Horizontal Exhaust	756.80
ER063326		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,504.80
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	474.10
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	561.00
		<b>Hitch Controls</b>	
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	405.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	405.90
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	877.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	311.30
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	299.20
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	368.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p><b>Engine:</b> 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity <b>Transmission:</b> Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>Axle:</b> Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles <b>Steering and Brakes:</b> Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break</p> <p><b>Hydraulics:</b> Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p><b>PTO:</b> Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch</p> <p><b>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</b> Mechanical Rockshaft</p>	<p>Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Less Drawbar</p> <p><b>Instrumentation:</b> Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p><b>Electrical:</b> 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator <b>Lights:</b> Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p><b>Miscellaneous:</b> Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer's Rating ** Factory Observed</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>Select One Code From Each Required Category</b>			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
0314AT		5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	58,225.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i> <i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>RH Gear Levers &amp; LH Range Levers</i> <i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i> <i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i> <i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires)      Position lights as per North American standard</i> <i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin)      12V power outlet</i> <i>Rear working light</i> <i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i>	In Base Price
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Not compatible with code 3312</i> <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	788.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3336		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,091.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims)	In Base Price
6167		280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	38.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	188.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5158		440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6333</i>	1,223.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167 or 6333</i>	1,317.00
5216		380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	In Base Price
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i>	1,251.00
<b>AXLE</b>			
6051		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i>	In Base Price
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i>	In Base Price
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>			
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456 Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	In Base Price
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	657.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	253.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	310.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	342.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	49.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	58.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	98.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
8725		Beacon Light	158.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	165.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	877.80
<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl  
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)  
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)  
Mid SCV (see code for selection)  
Rear SCV (see code for selection)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

65-mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 925 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Toolbox

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

<b>Code</b>	<b>Attachment Identifier</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Price Suggested USD (\$)</b>
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

255CLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	71,620.00
--------	----------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
------	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0245		Guam	No Added Cost
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0450		English (Australia & NZ)	No Added Cost
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window</i>	13,209.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>			
<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i>			
<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>Bluetooth Ready</i>			
<i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>			
<i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i>			
<i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>			
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,967.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	320.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	892.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,421.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	587.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b>			
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	634.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	931.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,016.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	813.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)</i>	1,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6301.</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).</i>	-684.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,113.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-684.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	299.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	93.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Alternator</b>	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	620.77
RE555751		200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	838.79
		<b>Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits</b>	
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
BSJ10442		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
RE282643		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Leather Steering Wheel	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
BSJ10125		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b> Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	633.60
AH104259		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
DZ102076		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b> Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
T21709		<b>Draft Link</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	16.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	342.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	455.40
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40
BSJ10101		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b> 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	876.70
RE244177		<b>Mirrors</b> Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
T12553		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	136.68
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i>	150.70
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	185.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Non Satellite Capable)</i>	738.32
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	480.85
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	243.10
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	227.70
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,004.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
LVB25976		<b>Three-point Hitch</b> iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
LVB25727		<b>Transmission</b> PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
R266939		<b>Wheel Tread Width</b> Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,858.31



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

See code selection for PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar  
See code selection for draft link sizing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light  
4WD Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve  
Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Work Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Front weight support

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

198DLV	5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	68,056.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0202		<b>North America</b> United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	4,752.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	7,531.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i>	6,534.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i>			
<i>Wet Traction Clutch</i>			
<i>Wet PTO Clutch</i>			
<i>Park Lock</i>			
<i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i>			
<i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i>			
<i>75mm lift cylinders</i>			
<i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i>			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i>			
<i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	2,956.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	260.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	834.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	811.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6040		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-920.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-621.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,153.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	401.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-490.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-221.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,076.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	128.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	158.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8463		<b>HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...</b> 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	404.00
8022		<b>REAR FENDERS</b> Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) )</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	435.00
8912		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,801.00
8330		<b>GUARDS</b> Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	874.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
BSJ10442		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
RE244176		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit	271.13
AL80126		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
BSJ10309		<b>Center Link</b> Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10679		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,032.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	195.80
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	342.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	876.70
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,532.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and  
Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

See code selection for Selective Control Valves  
(SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

SeeCode selection for PTO shaft  
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar  
See code selection for draft link sizing  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light  
4WD Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve  
Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Work Lights  
Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
Front weight support

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

256DLV	5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	73,145.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0202		<b>North America</b> United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	4,752.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	7,531.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i>	6,534.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i>			
<i>Wet Traction Clutch</i>			
<i>Wet PTO Clutch</i>			
<i>Park Lock</i>			
<i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i>			
<i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i>			
<i>75mm lift cylinders</i>			
<i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i>			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i>			
<i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	2,956.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	260.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	834.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	499.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	811.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6040		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-920.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-621.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,153.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	401.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-490.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-221.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,076.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	128.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	158.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8463		<b>HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...</b> 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	404.00
8022		<b>REAR FENDERS</b> Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) )</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	435.00
8912		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b> Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,801.00
8330		<b>GUARDS</b> Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	874.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BSJ10442	<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
	RE244176	<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit	271.13
	AL80126	<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
	BSJ10309	<b>Center Link</b> Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BSJ10387		Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10679		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,032.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	195.80
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	116.60
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	342.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
		<b>Machine Connectivity</b>	
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,460.80
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	876.70
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,532.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm\*  
 115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm\*  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
 Turbocharger with Intercooler  
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 4 Valve HPCR  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust  
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  
 Hand and Foot Throttle  
 Key Engine Shut-Off  
 Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**  
 EH Differential Lock  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Wet Traction Clutch  
 Park Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**  
 Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives  
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

**FRONT AXLE:**  
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives  
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**  
 Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and  
 Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**  
 PFC Hydraulic System  
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves  
 (SCVs)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**  
 Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @  
 2100 Engine RPM  
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine  
 RPM  
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft  
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement  
 Wet PTO Clutch  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
 Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar  
 See code selection for draft link sizing  
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
 Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Flashing Warning Lamp  
 High Beam Indicator Light  
 Service Transmission Indicator  
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
 Neutral Indicator  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Engine Oil Pressure  
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
 Signal  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 4WD Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**  
 12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve  
 Capacity  
 90 Amp Alternator  
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**  
 Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Warning Lights  
 Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights  
 Dual Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  
 Front Weight Support

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

257CLV	5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	85,302.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0202		<b>North America</b> United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	In Base Price
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	2,778.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	1,782.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames. For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	260.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,355.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4110		<b>DRAFT LINK ...Continued...</b> Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
<b>LIFT LINK</b>			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	811.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-920.00
5130		16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i>	-621.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,153.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999	No	Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	401.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-490.00
6130		10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-221.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,076.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799	No	Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	128.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	158.00
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>			
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	404.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) )</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> <i>24M7117 Washer</i> <i>37M7411 SCREW</i> <i>AL172871 Control</i> <i>AL204342 WIRING HARNESS</i> <i>L169912 Boot</i> <i>R206454 Plug</i> <i>R234273 Frame</i> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	435.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GUARDS</b>			
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	874.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Backup Alarm</b>			
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	167.20
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	271.13
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	188.10
<b>Center Link</b>			
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,897.50
<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>			
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
<b>Front Hitch</b>			
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,530.90
<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,032.90
<b>Front Weights</b>			
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately. Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	195.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	203.50
BSJ10325		<b>Lighting</b> LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
BSJ10451		<b>Machine Connectivity</b> JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	543.40
RE244177		<b>Mirrors</b> Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	37.48
LVB25785		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
LVB25783		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090EL Specialty Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard  
Fuel Cooler  
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowerReverser Transmission  
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser  
Integrated Park Position  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)  
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent 540 RPM/540E

**Rear PTO Shaft**

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety  
Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Bars  
Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

LCD Instrument Cluster  
Electric Fuel Gauge  
Electric DEF Gauge  
Tachometer  
Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Single Rear Work Light

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Tilt-Up Hood

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08E0LV	5090EL Specialty Tractor	54,803.00
--------	--------------------------	-----------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...</b> French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E	1,549.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Features 15 degree swivel</i>	In Base Price
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	897.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,305.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6114</i>			
5175		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6175</i>	395.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	2,040.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	488.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias	In Base Price
6175		12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias Titan	65.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	1,533.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	253.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	435.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES</b>			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,752.00
<b>GUARDS</b>			
8330		Guarding Package <i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i>	874.00
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>			
873A		Rear Work Lights - LED <i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i>	185.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE554568	<b>Alternator</b> 120 Amp Alternator	620.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
LVB25728		Backup alarm kit	176.00
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	415.15
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BSJ10477		Shield kit, Fuel Tank	154.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16765		Hood Guard	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	484.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)	66.00
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	297.00
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	227.70
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,870.00
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i>	1,460.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	286.28
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights	347.60
		<b>Rear Selective Control Valves</b>	
BSJ10110		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,004.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5090EL Specialty Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	586.18
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	160.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement  
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW)  
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm  
Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

4227L		6110M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2400 mm</i>	106,507.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes AutoTrac Ready 1756 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser. Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	8,148.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>	2,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765). Limited slip differential.</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	728.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Michelin. Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,468.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,072.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Nokian only.</i>			
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,784.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	436.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	372.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	802.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i>	932.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,864.00
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-854.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min	1,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,623.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00

**DISPLAY APPLICATION**

1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i>	1,350.00

**CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**

183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
183E		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>            JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.            Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.            Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
185F		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.            Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		<p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display  <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port/Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	2,495.00
191B		<p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display  <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.            AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p>	8,495.00

**ENGINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8304		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i> <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	In Base Price
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,136.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8437		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	661.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing	1,170.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i>	1,656.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	3,952.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>  <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>  <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>  <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>  <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i>  <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	7,839.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15231		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b>            ITEC (Headland Management)  <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i></p>	33.00
AL151224		<p><b>Cab Equipment</b>            Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation</p>	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package	905.30
	BL15431	Cold Start Package	447.70
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package	594.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL16242		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	177.10
AL157620		Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
AL180494		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b> PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
BL15909		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
AL204297		<b>Seat</b> Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
BL15737		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
BL15934		<b>Wheels And Tires</b> Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement  
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW)  
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm  
Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

4297L		6120M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2400 mm</i>	112,549.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	8,148.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>	2,143.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765). Limited slip differential.</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	728.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Michelin. Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,468.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,072.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Nokian only.</i>			
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	3,784.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	436.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	372.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	802.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	932.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,864.00
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-854.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min	1,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 SCVs 450 series E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,623.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
183E		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>            JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.            Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.            Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
185F		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.            Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		<p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display  <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port/Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	2,495.00
191B		<p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display  <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.            AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p>	8,495.00

**ENGINE**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8304		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Option for all models</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	In Base Price
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,136.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8437		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	661.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing	1,170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	3,952.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	7,839.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15231		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
AL151224		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package	905.30
	BL15431	Cold Start Package	447.70
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package	594.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL16242		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
AL180494		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b> PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
BL15909		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
AL204297		<b>Seat</b> Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
BL15737		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
BL15934		<b>Wheels And Tires</b> Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement  
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW)  
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm  
Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

00R7L	6130M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2580 mm</i>		119,812.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501	No package		In Base Price
------	------------	--	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801	No AutoTrac Package		In Base Price
1805	AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>		No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	8,148.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>	2,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765). Limited slip differential.</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Front wheels</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,204.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	728.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>Available in Firestone. R3 profile (All weather), 2WD</i>	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999). Available in Michelin.</i>	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38	2,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>			
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,072.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	844.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,242.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,784.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	436.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	372.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	802.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,366.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Only with 30 k transmission. Available in Mitas.</i>	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	932.00
<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,864.00
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides	651.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>			
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,861.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers</i>	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series Standard couplers 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers</i>	4,796.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,623.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1974		<p><b>DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...</b> Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	850.00
1978		<p>Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i></p>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		<p>Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i></p>	In Base Price
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		<p>Less Subscription</p>	In Base Price
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
185F		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		<p>Less Display</p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
		<b>SEAT</b>	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	300.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	In Base Price
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i>	302.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Category 2 Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	661.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	1,170.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>			
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	4,713.00
8927		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	3,952.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i></p>	7,839.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15231		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
AL151224		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
BL15427		<b>Cold Start Packages</b> Cold Start Package	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
BL15749		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b> Cold Start Package	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Electrical Equipment</b>			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
<b>Front Axle</b>			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
<b>Front Fenders</b>			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
BL16242		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
<b>Front Weights</b>			
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	265.10
BL16320		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	248.61
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	177.10
AL157620		Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15216		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	585.20
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6140M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement  
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW)  
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm  
Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

00S7L	6140M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2580 mm</i>		125,822.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501	No package		In Base Price
------	------------	--	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801	No AutoTrac Package		In Base Price
1805	AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>		No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	8,148.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i>	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>	2,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 inch length (2.556 mm).</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft - Short Version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,204.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	728.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>Available in Firestone. R3 profile (All weather), 2WD</i>	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-212.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	376.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Michelin. Not compatible with no rear and front tire brand preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,286.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38	2,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>			
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,072.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	844.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,242.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,784.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	436.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-66.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	968.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	986.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	802.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,366.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Only with 30 k transmission. Available in Mitas.</i>	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	932.00
<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,864.00
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides	651.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>			
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>Standard couplers</i>	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i>	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i>	4,796.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3339		<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> 2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,623.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

**RECEIVER HARDWARE**

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00

**DISPLAY APPLICATION**

1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1974		<p><b>DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...</b>            Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year  <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .            To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	850.00
1978		<p>Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year  <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website.            To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i></p>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		<p>Less JDLink  <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i></p>	In Base Price
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.            Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		<p>Less Subscription</p>	In Base Price
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.            Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
185F		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.            Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		<p>Less Display</p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i> <i>Option for all models</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
		<b>SEAT</b>	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	300.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	In Base Price
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i>	302.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4:</i>			
<i>Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)</i>			
<i>2 hood corner lights (C)</i>			
<i>2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)</i>			
<i>2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)</i>			
<i>4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)</i>			
<i>Turn lights rear fender (Q)</i>			
<i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i>			
<i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R1-2-3 and AUNZ:</i>			
<i>Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)</i>			
<i>2 hood corner lights (C)</i>			
<i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (H)</i>			
<i>2 Worklights rear roof outer position (O)</i>			
<i>Rear license plate light (M)</i>			
<i>Turn lights rear fender (Q)</i>			
<i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i>			
<i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
<i>Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,136.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Category 2 Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	In Base Price
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	661.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	1,170.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i>	1,656.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker</i>	2,816.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6140M Cab Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>	3,952.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i>	6,519.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>			
<i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i> <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	7,839.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL15427		Cold Start Package	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
BL15749		Cold Start Package	594.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL16242		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	265.10
BL16320		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	248.61
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	177.10
AL157620		Sun Visor	112.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15216		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	585.20
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6140M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW)  
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

00T0L		6145M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2765 mm</i>	135,176.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1756)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-2,060.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,853.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	1,259.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	3,136.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	4,020.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	8,148.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,143.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	347.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm)</i>	2,897.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-1,420.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,706.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-492.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	320.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-76.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-540.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,060.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-334.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-250.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-906.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-388.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-410.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,636.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	2,732.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
639A		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	400.00
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	74.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-428.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-578.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	-142.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-260.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	606.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	10.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	16.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	624.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	440.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	608.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,576.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,712.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	274.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,004.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6237		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,200.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,226.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) 2 SCVs 450 series Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) 4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. Standard couplers	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	3,623.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> . See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>(where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...</b>  <i>subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
185F		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years  <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		<p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display  <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	2,495.00
191B		<p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display  <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>  <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p>	8,495.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System  <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I  <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p>	352.00

**FUEL TANK**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8307		<b>FUEL TANK ...Continued...</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Option for all models</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	300.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i>	302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,136.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Category 2 Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	In Base Price
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	330.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	661.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation. All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	1,170.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>	3,952.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or</i>	5,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	7,839.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15231		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
AL151224		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package	905.30
	BL15431	Cold Start Package	447.70
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package	594.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL16242		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15552		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	177.10
	AL157620	Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
	BL15671	Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsusended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15216		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	585.20
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW)  
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

4317L		6155M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2765 mm</i>	145,576.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-1,768.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with left-hand PowerReverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,578.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	1,549.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,849.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes Transmission Declutch Function.</i> <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	4,659.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	7,729.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>	2,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>			
<i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i>	2,896.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except:</i> <i>CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i> <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Front wheels</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	250.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	570.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	174.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,310.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-656.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-138.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-160.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,868.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,886.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,982.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
639A		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	-598.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-592.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	16.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-608.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-168.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	968.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,104.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-334.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone. Only available for Region 4.</i>	396.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,334.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	592.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,834.00
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>			
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1 &amp; 2.</i>	3,623.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year	850.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port/Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm	524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
		<b>SEAT</b>	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	300.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i>	302.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg	4,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,136.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>	
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	1,170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	3,952.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	7,839.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package	905.30
	BL15431	Cold Start Package	447.70
	BL15469	Cold Start Package	950.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
	BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	BL15749	Cold Start Package	594.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Front Fenders</b>			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
<b>Front Weights</b>			
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
<b>Fuel Tank</b>			
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	177.10
AL157620		Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsusended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15217		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
BL15934		<b>Wheels And Tires</b> Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW)  
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

4327L		6175M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2800 mm</i>	159,687.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-1,768.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,849.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	7,729.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i>	2,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>			
<i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i>			
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except: CommandARM</i>	2,896.00
<i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>			
<i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	347.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i>	5,870.00
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Front wheels</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,310.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-656.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-138.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-160.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,938.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	3,666.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	5,054.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,658.00

---

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

---

6250		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	968.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i>	2,400.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-334.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Only available for Region 4.</i>	396.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	74.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i>	1,296.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series</i>	2,796.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
<i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,796.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,623.00
<hr/>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready</i>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175M Cab Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.  Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	1,200.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175M Cab Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
185F		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		<p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	2,495.00
191B		<p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</i></p>	8,495.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Option for all models</i></p>	458.00

**CAB EQUIPMENT**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser functionality. Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	96.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
		<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
		<b>SEAT</b>	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
		<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	300.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i>	302.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above</i>	708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR FENDERS ...Continued...</b> <i>478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,628.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)</i>	
		<i>4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)</i>	
		<i>Turn lights rear fender (Q)</i>	
		<i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i>	
		<i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus: <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	521.00
873V		Light Package - Premium Base lighting plus: <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> All lights are LED lights.	4,136.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	1,170.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
<i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>			
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p>	4,713.00
8927		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	3,952.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i></p>	7,839.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>front loader coupling point.</i>			
<i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
<i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
<b>Cold Start Packages</b>			
BL15427		Cold Start Package	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>			
BL15749		Cold Start Package	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Electrical Equipment</b>			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00
<b>Front Axle</b>			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
<b>Front Fenders</b>			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
<b>Front Weights</b>			
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	260.70
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	177.10
AL157620		Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15217		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	585.20
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)  
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement

Rated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW)  
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW)  
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%  
Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm  
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

4337L		6195M Cab Tractor <i>WB 2800 mm</i>	171,973.00
-------	--	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes: AutoTrac Ready (1756) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881 or 188A) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>			
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1756</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	-1,768.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	2,849.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical left-hand reverser.</i>	7,729.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand &amp; Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,143.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>	2,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post. Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console (GOC 2085) except: CommandARM</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCVs</i>  <i>Only available with CommandQuad Transmissions. Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,896.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions. Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan. Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i>	347.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS <i>Triple link suspension.</i>	4,280.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Includes Powerfill brakes (Code 8765).</i>	5,870.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Front wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR RIMS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	185.00
<hr/>			
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,948.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-348.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,658.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-2,314.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,796.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	280.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,008.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	3,396.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-358.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	610.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i>	2,042.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-692.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone. Only available for Region 4.</i>	38.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	-284.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i>	938.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-406.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	651.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 SCVs 450 series</i>	2,796.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,796.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195M Cab Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 3 SCVs 450 series</i>			
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option. 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,796.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,207.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	3,623.00
<hr/>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1756		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
<hr/>			
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195M Cab Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...</b>			
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display . To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes first year non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 universal Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required: system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy level.</i>	1,350.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	In Base Price
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.  Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,130.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185E		JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription and Ethernet harnesses..Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
185F		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 years <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Option for all models</i> <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i>	1,074.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,703.00
8788		USB charging socket	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>			
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	23.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	253.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	615.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	738.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	300.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS</i>	302.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>			
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,628.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	130.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8741		Alternator 14 V/150 A	213.00
8742		Alternator 14 V/200 A	290.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	162.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	95.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C) 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L)</i>	521.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>			
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P) All lights are LED lights.</i>	4,136.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,500.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i>	517.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	229.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	235.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand <i>Left-hand hitch remote control included in base tractor.</i>	92.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	103.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	413.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	305.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	140.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	68.00

**FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,575.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	866.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	430.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	1,170.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002		Toolbox	88.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear	40.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or</i>	4,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>			
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	3,952.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	5,312.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	7,839.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	23.10
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	211.20
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL15427		Cold Start Package	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	194.70
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ To Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	630.30
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
BL15749		Cold Start Package	594.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	91.30
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	88.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	721.60
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	770.00
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	696.30
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	931.70
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	795.30
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,123.10
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,023.00
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,290.30
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	290.07
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,826.33

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,578.30
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	260.70
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,159.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	775.91
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	177.10
AL157620		Sun Visor	112.20
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	427.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	400.40
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	756.80
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,434.40
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	721.60
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	226.60
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	226.60
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	108.90
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
AL173570		Suspension For Instructional Seat	283.80
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15217		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	585.20
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	314.60
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	631.40
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,767.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
Tier II (check code selection)  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4224L		6110M Open operator station Tractor	91,009.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	60.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,725.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails,</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,</i> <i>Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	682.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i> <i>R1/RIW profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i>	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW )</i>	-212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>			
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW ) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	376.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW ) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Fireston.</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW ) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i>	2,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	844.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999) Available in Nokian only.</i>	3,784.00

---

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

---

6100		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,208.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045). Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,610.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone. Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,680.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). Only with 2WD axle. 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,412.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-904.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i>	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial</i> Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.	802.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> Available in Nokian only. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).	1,562.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
<hr/> <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3810		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b> Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-854.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i> <i>In base.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i> <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,861.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,075.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	1,425.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch &amp; front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package</i> <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i>	23.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	124.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b> <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>Right Side ROPS mounted One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i>	126.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	674.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	413.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i>	662.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions  <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p>	2,816.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i>  <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>  <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions  <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i>  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i>  <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,651.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox  <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	88.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear  <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>  <i>Fender mounted.</i></p>	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow  <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange  <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>  <i>RAL2011</i></p>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Trailer Brake</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
BL15749		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15655		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15656		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15658		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15646		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
AL206240		Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15650		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15649		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15652		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15651		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15654		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15653		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
AL180215		Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	457.13
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
BL15610		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15634		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15635		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm	631.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15706		Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
BL15702		Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
BL15622		Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15710		Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15714		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	227.87
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Open operator station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4294L	6120M Open operator station Tractor		96,992.00
-------	-------------------------------------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		60.00

**TRANSMISSION**

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h		In Base Price
------	---------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,725.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-83 731.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Seat MSG-85 731. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	682.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 2WD Front Axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W )</i>	-212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>			
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW ) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	376.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW ) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW ) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	844.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,784.00

---

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

---

6100		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,208.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,610.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,680.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only. Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).</i>	-3,412.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 Available in Firestone, Michelin.	-904.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone.	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone.	372.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	802.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,562.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
<hr/> <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3810		<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b> Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-854.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>In base.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,861.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,075.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i> <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	1,425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch &amp; front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package</i> <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i>	23.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	124.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b> <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>Right Side ROPS mounted One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i>	126.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121). Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	674.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	278.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	413.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	662.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control. Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions  <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p>	2,816.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions  <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>  <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i>  <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i>  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>  <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	6,651.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox  <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	88.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear  <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>  <i>Fender mounted.</i></p>	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow  <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange  <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>  <i>RAL2011</i></p>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Trailer Brake</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
BL15749		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15655		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15656		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15658		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15646		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
AL206240		Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15650		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15649		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15652		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15651		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15654		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15653		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
AL180215		Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	457.13
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
BL15610		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15634		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15635		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15706		Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
BL15702		Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
BL15622		Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15710		Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15714		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	227.87
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Open operator station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage IV Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

00R4L	6130M Open operator station Tractor		103,021.00
-------	-------------------------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		60.00

**TRANSMISSION**

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h		In Base Price
------	---------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,725.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-83 731.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-85 731.</i>	682.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 2WD Front Axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,256.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-300.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW )</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW )</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	376.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW )</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	634.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	676.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW )</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	442.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i>	1,656.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,148.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,468.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	844.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> <i>Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,360.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,784.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,208.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,610.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,680.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).</i> <i>27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,412.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 Available in Firestone, Michelin.	-904.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	-790.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg Available in Mitas or Firestone.	-154.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	-216.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone.	220.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial</i> Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	362.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.	802.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,772.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> Available in Firestone CSG only. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.	-126.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). Available in Nokian only.	1,562.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
<hr/> <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>In base.</i> <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,861.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> <i>Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,075.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	1,425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>EXHAUST ...Continued...</b> <i>Not with Economy front hitch &amp; front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	23.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	124.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b> <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	130.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	126.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121). Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	674.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	413.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	662.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions	2,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i></p>			
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	6,651.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	88.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted.</i></p> <p><i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011</i></p> <p><i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Trailer Brake</b>	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
BL15749		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15655		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15658		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15646		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
AL206240		Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15650		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15649		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15652		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15651		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15654		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15653		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
AL180215		Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	457.13
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
BL15611		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	943.80
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15634		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15635		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm	631.40
BL15706		Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
BL15703		Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15622		Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15710		Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15714		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	227.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement With 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Open operator station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

00T4L	6145M Open operator station Tractor		117,438.00
-------	-------------------------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		60.00

**TRANSMISSION**

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h		In Base Price
------	---------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,873.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,318.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	4,725.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails,</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,</i> <i>Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i>	682.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i> <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i>	2,897.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,396.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6045		<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b> 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-613.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	-1,706.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp;</i>	-492.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Trelleborg</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	320.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-540.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,060.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	-334.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85. Available in Firestone.</i>	-250.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-906.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-388.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23. Available in Firestone.</i>	-410.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999) Available in Nokian only.</i>	1,636.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. Available in Firestone.	-3,042.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,226.00
		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>	
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone.	-362.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	-142.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> Available in Michelin Agribib <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.	-260.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial</i> Available in Michelin Agribib <i>(420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial)</i> Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial</i> Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 Available in Mitas or Firestone. <i>420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial</i> Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 16.9R28 136A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.	608.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.	1,576.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone.	274.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 Available in Firestone, Mitas. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin.	1,004.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.	704.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian only. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).	1,200.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4200		No Center Link	-971.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 Category 3N.	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4421		<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b> Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,861.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,075.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	23.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	124.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights. Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	130.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	126.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i>	278.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i>	413.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i>	662.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i>	2,816.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached</i>	5,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>			
<i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i>			
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	6,651.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	88.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i> <i>Fender mounted.</i></p>	40.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p>	1,656.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15680		<p><b>Air Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	807.40
BL15790		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	635.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
BL15749		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
AL78129		Yoke For Draft Link Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		<b>Engine</b>	
BL15689		Oil Lines, ICV	366.30
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BL15655		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15658		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15646		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15650		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15649		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15652		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15651		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15654		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15653		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
AL180215		Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
BL15552		<b>Fuel Tank</b> Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
AL82925		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b> Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
BL15438		<b>Hydraulics</b> Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
AL179972		<b>Lighting</b> 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
AL178998		<b>Lighting</b> Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15007		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,652.45
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
BL15612		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	943.80
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15634		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15635		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15687		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15688		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm	631.40
BL15706		Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15626		Creeper, Powrquad <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60
BL15710		Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15714		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Shift Components for Creeper <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	227.87
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL155035	<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Open operator station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp  
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)  
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station  
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station  
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights  
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min  
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4314L	6155M Open operator station Tractor		130,017.00
-------	-------------------------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
------	---------	--	---------------

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		60.00

**TRANSMISSION**

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>		In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>		3,318.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>			
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,313.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	4,152.00
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. Seat MSG-85 731.</i>	682.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,396.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-613.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	185.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i>	250.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>6175M only for R4.</i>	1,310.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-656.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-138.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23. Available in Firestone.</i>	-160.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>320/90R54 In. 149A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only. Available in Firestone.</i>	1,868.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone. Only for Region 4. Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,650.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,834.00
<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b>			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-598.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-608.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-168.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>16.9R28 136A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 420/85R28 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>320/85R34 In. 133A8 RI Radial Available in Firestone. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-334.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Mitas. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin.</i>	396.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,334.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,041.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-504.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement. Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. In base. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	124.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,075.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	352.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	524.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i>	23.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	124.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	933.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	130.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	212.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> <i>Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	126.00
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> <i>6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	413.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	662.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i>  <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>  <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p>	3,427.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions  <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i></p>	2,816.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions  <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i>  <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,312.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions  <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i>  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>  <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p>	6,651.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		<p>Toolbox  <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	88.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear  <i>Fender mounted.</i>  <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	40.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,656.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Air Trailer Brake</b>			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
<b>Cold Start Packages</b>			
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
<b>Coupling Balls</b>			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
<b>Draft Link</b>			
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Supports <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
<b>Fenders</b>			
BL15655		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15656		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width, 1540 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15658		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1560 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15646		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width, 1895 mm Length (Long) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit For Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15650		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15649		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width, 1280 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15652		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15651		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15654		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Large) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15653		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width, 1440 mm Length (Regular) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
AL180215		Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	457.13
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,652.45
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
BL15613		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	943.80
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15634		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15635		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		<b>Power Beyond</b>	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm	631.40
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
BL15593		Creeper, Powrquad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15710		Oil Lines, FST-PR <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		Oil Lines, PQT <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	227.87
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed  
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph  
(30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS: Open Center**

20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy  
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat  
Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light  
Two ROPS Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand  
Console  
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires  
**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Flange Axle  
Eight Position Steel Wheels  
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	69,722.00
-------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>  <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,328.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	407.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

**STABILIZER**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-92.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	263.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,217.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	628.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	57.15
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	81.40
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,490.50
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	345.40
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	199.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed  
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph  
(30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer

Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy  
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat  
Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff 1  
2-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand  
Console  
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
Eight Position Steel Wheels  
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn Fuel Tank guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

333TP		6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	76,355.00
-------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>  <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,328.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	407.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

**STABILIZER**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-92.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	263.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,217.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	628.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	57.15
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	81.40
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,490.50
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	345.40
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	199.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed  
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph  
(30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar;

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

332RP		6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	79,960.00
-------	--	-------------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	943.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,328.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	407.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-92.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	615.00
8254		Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	240.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,069.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,217.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	628.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BLV10120	<b>Backup Alarm</b> Beacon light kit	244.20
	BSJ10210	<b>Engine</b> Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	57.15
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	81.40
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,490.50
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	235.40
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	345.40
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
BSJ10047		Mechanical draft sensing	731.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BLV10173		Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
AR201256		Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	31.30
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		<b>Weights</b>	
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 1  
01 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph  
(30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors  
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls, RH Console  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle  
Control Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Two Cup Holders  
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff 1  
2-Volt Electrical System  
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand  
Console  
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires R

**EAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
8 Position Steel Wheels 1  
8.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
333RP		6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	86,592.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	943.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,774.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,328.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	407.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,710.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>			
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	442.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-92.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	615.00
8254		Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	240.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,217.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	628.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BLV10120		Beacon light kit	244.20
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	57.15
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	81.40
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,490.50
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	235.40
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	345.40
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
BSJ10047		Mechanical draft sensing	731.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BLV10173		Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
AR201256		Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	31.30
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension	227.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		<b>Weights</b>	
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line  
4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common  
Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed  
114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph  
(30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle  
Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
SpeedometerHour Meter

Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter  
Alternator Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors  
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls,  
RH Console  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle  
Control Power  
Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic  
MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console  
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
8 Position Steel Wheels  
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

334RP		6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	93,266.00
-------	--	--------------------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	943.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,328.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i>	407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	263.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-636.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	826.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	442.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-92.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	615.00
8254		Instructional Seat	599.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	240.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,069.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,217.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8461		Draft Control	647.00
8002		Tool Box	54.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,614.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	628.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights	617.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>			
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Backup Alarm</b>	
BLV10120		Beacon light kit	244.20
		<b>Engine</b>	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	57.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	81.40
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,490.50
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	235.40
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	345.40
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	199.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna	31.30
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 110 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 121 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 135 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

**Operator Station**

330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

**Electronics & Lights**

Battery (check code selection)  
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

**Hydraulics**

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

**Miscellaneous**

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

4419L		6110R Tractor	119,562.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle). Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,182.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer</i></p>	12,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</p>	
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</p> <p>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</p> <p>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</p> <p>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	344.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	963.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,122.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,020.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&amp;P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	185.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-613.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	88.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-56.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	300.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,660.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	934.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	976.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,956.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,768.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,372.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,448.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian TRI2.</i> <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	4,084.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,144.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i>	1,542.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,504.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,028.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,226.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	636.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	724.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	574.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW (Michelin)</i>	790.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,010.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,722.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	892.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,162.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,168.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,776.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,352.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	664.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,156.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,562.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,074.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b> <hr/>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b> <hr/>			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/2 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b> <hr/>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&amp;P axle. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,355.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	2,799.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,780.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	4,760.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve</i>	4,618.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Steering wheel sensor</i>			
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i>	3,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term</i></p>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i>	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	524.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable. Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	164.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	923.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	235.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb).</i>	742.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.</i>	7,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i>	8,575.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).</i>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Added Cost



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
8811		<p>JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
		<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	4,713.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard</i></p>	5,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i>			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i>			
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Gear shifting included in base</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p>	7,839.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)</p> <p><i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i></p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i></p> <p><i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i></p>	230.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	88.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Automation</b>	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i>	905.30
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i>	594.00
	BL15431	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	447.70
	BL16188	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	447.70
	BL16190	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16193		Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BL16174		Stainless Steel Exhaust	802.07
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants  Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16082		<p>Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system.  <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness</i>  <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i>  <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i>  <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i>  <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i></p> <p><i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i>  <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i>  <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i></p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i></p>	134.20
BL15945		<p><b>Front Loader Preparation</b>            EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch  <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i></p>	1,690.70
BL15949		<p>EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function  <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>  <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i></p>	1,690.70
BL15950		<p>EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function  <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>  <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	2,382.60
BL15944		<p>El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections  <i>For Pos. XIII</i>  <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	892.10
BL16173		<p>Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve  <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i></p> <p><i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i>  <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	432.30
BL15620		<p>Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS  <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i></p>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15998		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	636.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15506		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
AL206324		<b>Stabilizer</b> Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 120 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 132 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 140 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

**Operator Station**

330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

**Electronics & Lights**

Battery (check code selection)  
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

**Hydraulics**

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

**Miscellaneous**

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08G9L	6120R Tractor		126,472.00
-------	---------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		In Base Price
0202	United States		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas	<i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation	<i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle). Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,182.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer</i></p>	12,369.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO  <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.            Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).            Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO  <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.            Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).            Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension  <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.            Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).            Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat  <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat  <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.            Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat  <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).            Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.            Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	344.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	963.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,122.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,020.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&amp;P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	185.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-613.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	88.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-56.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	300.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,660.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	934.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	976.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,956.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,768.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,372.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,448.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,084.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,144.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552). Not available with 50k transmissions Available in Mitas Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i>	1,542.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,504.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,028.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,226.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	636.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	724.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	574.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin) Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	790.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,010.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,722.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	892.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,162.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,168.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,776.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,352.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	664.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,156.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,562.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD). Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i>	-2,074.00
<hr/> <b>CENTER LINK</b> <hr/>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>DRAFT LINK</b> <hr/>			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/2 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>STABILIZER</b> <hr/>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	651.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Requires R&amp;P axle. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,355.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,799.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,780.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	4,760.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve</i>	4,618.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Steering wheel sensor</i>			
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.  To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i>	3,750.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0  <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready  <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term</i></p>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i>	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	524.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i>	164.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	923.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	235.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb).</i>	742.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.</i>	7,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight. Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,575.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing. Heavy duty bearing support.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.</i>	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).</i>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
8811		<p>JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections</i></p>	5,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i>			
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	7,839.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)</p> <p><i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4). Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i></p>	230.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,656.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	88.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Automation</b>	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i>	905.30
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i>	594.00
	BL15431	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	447.70
	BL16188	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	447.70
	BL16190	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16193		Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BL16174		Stainless Steel Exhaust	802.07
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants  Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16082		<p>Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system.  <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness</i>  <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i>  <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i>  <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i>  <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i></p> <p><i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i>  <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i>  <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i></p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i></p>	134.20
BL15945		<p><b>Front Loader Preparation</b>            EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch  <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i></p>	1,690.70
BL15949		<p>EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function  <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>  <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i></p>	1,690.70
BL15950		<p>EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function  <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>  <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	2,382.60
BL15944		<p>El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections  <i>For Pos. XIII</i>  <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	892.10
BL16173		<p>Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve  <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i></p> <p><i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i>  <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	432.30
BL15620		<p>Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS  <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i></p>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15998		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	636.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15506		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range ' <i>And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i></i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
AL206324		<b>Stabilizer</b> Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
4 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 143 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 150 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp  
Engine Displacement 4530 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

**Operator Station**

330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

**Electronics & Lights**

Battery (check code selection)  
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

**Hydraulics**

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

**Miscellaneous**

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

00Z9L	6130R Tractor	133,377.00
-------	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle). Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,182.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer</i></p>	12,369.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</i></p>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	344.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	963.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	2,670.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,335.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,122.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,020.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&amp;P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R45. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	185.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-613.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	88.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-56.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	300.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,660.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	934.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	976.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,956.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,768.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,372.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,448.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	4,084.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,144.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552). Available in Mitas Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. Not available with 50k transmissions If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i>	1,542.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,504.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,028.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,226.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	636.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	724.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	574.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin) Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	790.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,010.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,722.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	892.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,162.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,168.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,776.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,352.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	664.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.</i>	2,156.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,562.00
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD). Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i>	-2,074.00
<hr/>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/2. Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	651.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&amp;P axle.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,355.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	2,799.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,780.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	4,760.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve</i>	4,618.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Steering wheel sensor</i>			
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.  To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i>	3,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term</i></p>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	352.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i>	501.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	524.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	202.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i>	1,433.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i>	164.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	141.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	923.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	235.00
		<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb).</i>	742.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.</i>	7,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight. Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,575.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	330.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).</i>	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).</i>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. All subscriptions within this code are promotional but fully functional.</i>	No Added Cost
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
8811		<p>JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
		<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E		<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</i></p>	5,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>lights are covered.</i>			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i>			
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Gear shifting included in base</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	7,839.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)</p> <p><i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i></p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i></p> <p><i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i></p>	230.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		<p>Special painting - industrial yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i></p>	1,656.00
8031		<p>Special painting - municipality orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011.</i></p>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	88.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Automation</b>	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i>	905.30
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i>	594.00
	BL15431	Cold Start Package <i>For Tractors before MY19 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	447.70
	BL16188	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	447.70
	BL16190	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16193		Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BL16174		Stainless Steel Exhaust	802.07
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants  Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16082		<p>Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system.  <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL222026 Wiring Harness</i>  <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i>  <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i>  <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i>  <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i></p> <p><i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i>  <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i>  <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i></p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i></p>	134.20
BL15945		<p><b>Front Loader Preparation</b>            EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch  <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i></p>	1,690.70
BL15949		<p>EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function  <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>  <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i></p>	1,690.70
BL15950		<p>EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function  <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>  <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	2,382.60
BL15944		<p>El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections  <i>For Pos. XIII</i>  <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	892.10
BL16173		<p>Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve  <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit</i></p> <p><i>Please Order In Addition if Required</i>  <i>1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	432.30
BL15620		<p>Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS  <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i></p>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15998		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	636.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15506		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i> <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV</i> <i>1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		<b>Stabilizer</b>	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		<b>Wheels And Tires</b>	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 160 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 185 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 192 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

**Operator Station**

330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

**Electronics & Lights**

Battery 12V/154Ah  
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

**Hydraulics**

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

**Miscellaneous**

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

01B9L	6145R Tractor		161,542.00
-------	---------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas	<i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation	<i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i>	1,182.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p>	12,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>			
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	560.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus</i> <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,020.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price

**FRONT WHEELS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	1,576.00
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 149A8</i>	-1,732.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8 Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i>	-562.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial <i>151A8 Available in Firestone only.</i>	210.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. 148A8</i>	598.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas (R1W). 151A8 (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i>	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial <i>155A8 Available in Firestone only. (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)</i>	-90.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial	264.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>(480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial)</i>			
<i>148A8</i>			
<i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>			
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>148A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,740.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.</i>	128.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>142A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	6,420.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>147A8</i>	8,008.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>151A8</i>	7,964.00
5605		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.</i> <i>149A8</i>	3,972.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	588.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i>	1,556.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 700.</i>	946.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	380.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	-448.00
6370		Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1W <i>133A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-338.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).</i> <i>135A8</i>	In Base Price
6379		Front Wheels 16.9R28 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>136A8</i>	584.00
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone. 133A8</i>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&amp;P axle. Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	1,118.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	3,694.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>5 SCV 450 series</i>			
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,676.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter	AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter	Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter	Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>                      Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready                      Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included                      Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.                      Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I                      Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</p>	352.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II                      Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</p>	501.00
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System                      Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</p>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard                      Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</p>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
841L		<p>Electrical joystick                      Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).                      Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</p>	1,433.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i>			
<i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i>			
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	164.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	967.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>242 lbs. Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cast iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<i>Base lighting for North American versions:            Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)            Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)            Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)            Two H4 beltline lights (E)            Turn signals fender mounted (Q)            Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)            Four amber lights (front and rear)            Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)            Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)            Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions            Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)            Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)            Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)            Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)            Turn signals fender mounted (Q)            Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)            Four amber lights (front and rear)            Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)            Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	923.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8743		<b>ALTERNATOR ...Continued...</b> Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus.</i>	7,015.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain. Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i>	8,575.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing</i>	662.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>(LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	430.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame. Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410). Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.</i>	866.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV). Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).</i>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		JDLINKConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	100.00
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	7,839.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i> <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,656.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Automation</b>			
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL16189	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
	BL16190	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
	BL16191	Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70
	BL16192	Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16193		Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659	447.70
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BL15842		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	946.00
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>USA/Canada: For All Variants</i>  <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
BL16082		Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i>  <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i>  <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness</i>	134.20
		<b>Front Loader Preparation</b>	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		EL. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	134.20
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	3,578.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15504		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopwr/Ivt Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15967		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,502.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
AL151119		<b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
AL155035		<b>Wheels And Tires</b> Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145R Tractor**  
Continued



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 171 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 202 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

**Operator Station**

330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

**Electronics & Lights**

Battery 12V/154Ah  
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

**Hydraulics**

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

**Miscellaneous**

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08K9L	6155R Tractor		169,219.00
-------	---------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>		63.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i>	1,182.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p>	12,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>			
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length Includes extremity lights.</i>	560.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i>	6,020.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price

**FRONT WHEELS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-613.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	1,576.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i>	-562.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	210.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> 148A8	598.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas (R1W).</i> 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i>	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial <i>(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> 155A8	-90.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial <i>(480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> 148A8	264.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 149A8	2,238.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 149A8	12,020.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 151A8	644.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 151A8	8,832.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	818.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> 158A8	9,180.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> 157A8	838.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> 157A8	9,220.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,036.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8	15,616.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	5,424.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	18,392.00
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,740.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.</i> 147A8	128.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	6,420.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	8,008.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Goodyear.</i>			
<i>147A8</i>			
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	7,964.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (RIW).</i>	7,544.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	588.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i>	1,556.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>SRI 700.</i>	946.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	380.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (RIW).</i> <i>135A8</i>	In Base Price
6379		Front Wheels 16.9R28 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>136A8</i>	584.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>137A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	540.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,474.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>142A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,022.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>152A8</i>	662.00
6110		Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>154A8</i>	3,542.00
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>133A8</i>	254.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	966.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>143A8</i>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Requires R&amp;P axle.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	1,118.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	3,694.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...</b>			
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	4,676.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1858		<p>Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i></p>	3,000.00
1857		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	3,750.00
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00

**RECEIVER**

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1842		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>            StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>            Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>            Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</p>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.            Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I  <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	352.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II  <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i></p>	501.00
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System  <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard  <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
841L		<p>Electrical joystick  <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).            Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.            Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i></p>	1,433.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i>			
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	23.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	164.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8012		<p><b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>            Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable  <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).            Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader            Fender Compatibility.            Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p>	967.00
8951		<p><b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>            Front base weight - 110 kg  <i>242 lbs.            Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i></p>	377.00
896A		<p><b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>            8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)  <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p>	886.00
896B		<p>10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)  <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p>	1,108.00
896C		<p>12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)  <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p>	1,330.00
896D		<p>14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)  <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p>	1,551.00
896F		<p>18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)  <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p>	1,994.00
8966		<p><b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>            Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb)  <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i></p>	2,430.00
8967		<p>Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg  <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i></p>	3,106.00
8970		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>            Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel  <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.            Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not            compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i></p>	2,325.00
8971		<p>Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel  <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p>	1,162.00
8975		<p>Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel  <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.            Not compatible with duals.</i></p>	1,162.00
8976		<p>Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs)  <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.            Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p>	1,587.00
8980		<p>Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer</p>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>  <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.            To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i></p>	
		<p><b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>  <i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions            Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)            Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)            Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)            Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)            Turn signals fender mounted (Q)            Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)            Four amber lights (front and rear)            Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)            Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)            Base lighting for North American versions:            Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)            Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)            Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)            Two H4 beltline lights (E)            Turn signals fender mounted (Q)            Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)            Four amber lights (front and rear)            Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)            Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p>	
873A		<p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.            Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	1,092.00
873C		<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            2 LED Front Beltline Lights.            1 Beacon light.            Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	3,209.00
873E		<p>Premium Light Package  <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 LED Front Beltline Lights.            2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.</i></p>	3,538.00
873F		<p>Standard Light Package  <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.</i></p>	923.00
		<p><b>BATTERY</b></p>	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket.</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i>	7,015.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain. Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411).</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i>	8,575.00
		<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	662.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>  <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).  All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.  It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i></p>	
832O		<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.  Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).  All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p>	430.00
8404		<p>1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch  <i>Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.  Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).  Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i></p>	866.00
835F		<p>2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch  <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).  Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).  Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).</i></p>	1,029.00
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY</b></p>	
8811		<p>JDLINKConnect 5 Year Subscription  <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
		<p><b>AUTOMATION</b></p>	
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation  <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch  <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.  Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
		<p><b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b></p>	
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)  <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.  Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i></p>	3,427.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Gear shifting included in base</i></p>	6,651.00
891G		<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	6,519.00
891H		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	7,839.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		<p>Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i></p>	230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,656.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Automation</b>			
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL16189		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16190		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16193		Cold Start Package Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659	447.70
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
BL15842		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	946.00
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>USA/Canada: For All Variants</i>  <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
BL16082		Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors</i> <i>- Only for R series loaders 643 NSL.</i> <i>- Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor.</i> <i>- Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i>  <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities:</i> <i>- Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT)</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System</i>  <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System.</i> <i>Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness</i>	134.20
		<b>Front Loader Preparation</b>	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i> <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	134.20
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> . <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	5,826.33
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	3,578.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Separate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 - <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,221.00
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15504		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopwr/Ivt Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15967		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,502.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
AL151119		<b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
AL155035		<b>Wheels And Tires</b> Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155RH Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**

Transmission (see code selection)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

**PTO:**

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock  
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Center Link (see code selection)  
Draft Links (see code selection)  
Stabilizer (see code selection)  
Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator

**Directional Indicators**

Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection)  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Radio (see code selection)  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
14V/200A Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**

Lighting Package (check code selection)  
**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

JDLink (see code selection)  
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
08X9L		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> 6155RH Tractor	179,401.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>			
7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter</i>	1,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
2063		<b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b> <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i>	5,069.00
<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<b>Standard Seat</b> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		<b>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic</b> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		<b>Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors</b> <i>Windshield not tiltable. Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2663		<b>Standard Radio Package</b> <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		<b>Premium Radio Package</b> <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5028		<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b> High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>141A8</i>	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.</i>	1,126.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6389		Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 <i>148A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6390		Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	-966.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	1,118.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,736.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>DISPLAY ...Continued...</b> <i>for more information.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	671.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	501.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	518.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	470.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	923.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	662.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	430.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		JDLINKConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8062		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b> Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15374		<b>Automation</b> ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15042		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL16189		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16190		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16193		Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	447.70
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Display</b>	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i>	20.90
		- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation	
		- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation	
		<i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
	BL15842	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	946.00
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants</i>  <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
BL16082		Electrical parts for self leveling and dynamic weighing system. <i>I-Loader preparation - only for MY18 Tractors - Only for R series loaders 643 NSL. - Required if loader with ESL and DWS shall be used on this tractor. - Requires electrical Mid-Stack valves and right hand console.</i>  <i>For communication between tractor and loader, to run following functionalities: - Electronic Self Leveling, Level to horizon (Restriction: in R2 only available with AQT) - Dynamic Weighing System</i>  <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for both Return to Position (4 implement positions) and Dynamic Weighing System. Please order in Addition: 1 x AL224054 Wiring Harness</i>	134.20
		<b>Front Loader Preparation</b>	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors) See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	134.20
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
AL157298		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Roof Front Mid</i> <i>- For Roof Front Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i> <i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency</i> <i>for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19</i> <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency</i> <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
BL15504		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i> <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i> <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i>	297.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15967		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,502.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
AL151119		<b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
AL174225		<b>Transmission</b> Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
AL155035		<b>Wheels And Tires</b> Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155RH Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 175 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 193 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 223 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

**Operator Station**

330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Rear Fender Extensions  
Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2500mm

**Electronics & Lights**

Battery 12V/174Ah  
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

**Hydraulics**

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

**Miscellaneous**

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08L9L	6175R Tractor	185,249.00
-------	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i>	1,182.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p>	12,369.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i></p>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	560.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i>	828.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i>	6,020.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,730.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,386.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,368.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,498.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. 149A8</i>	1,420.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. 149A8</i>	11,202.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	-174.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,014.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	8,362.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> 157A8	20.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> 157A8	8,402.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> 160A8	3,218.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8	14,798.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,606.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i> 166A8	17,574.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	470.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	11,342.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,014.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i> 159A8	1,774.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	11,910.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 158A8	1,752.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8	5,092.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>152A8</i>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	604.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>137A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	198.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,132.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>142A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	780.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. 152A8</i>	320.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear 154A8</i>	3,200.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>147A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,358.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas. 143A8</i>	1,280.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,128.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas. 143A8</i>	624.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. 142A8</i>	1,390.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4121		<b>DRAFT LINK ...Continued...</b> Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Requires R&amp;P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM</i> <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,676.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

**PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

**DISPLAY**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.  To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>                      Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</p>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.                      Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I  <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	352.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II  <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i></p>	501.00
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System  <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard  <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
841L		<p>Electrical joystick  <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)                      Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).                      Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.                      Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i></p>	1,433.00
8237		<p>Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray  <i>Located at right-hand console.</i></p>	23.00
8274		<p>Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)  <i>Rear window defrost.</i></p>	518.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
		<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
		<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i>	164.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	967.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8980		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p>	1,587.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<p><i>Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p>			
873A		<p><b>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package</b> 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	1,092.00
873C		<p><b>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package</b> 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	3,209.00
873E		<p><b>Premium Light Package</b> 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	3,538.00
873F		<p><b>Standard Light Package</b> 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	923.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BATTERY ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i>	118.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV). Category 3N.</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i>	7,015.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight. Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,575.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		<p>Power Beyond - Rear  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft  All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).  Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	662.00
832O		<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	430.00
8404		<p>1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch  <i>Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).  Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.  Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i></p>	866.00
835F		<p>2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch  <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).  Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).  Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i></p>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		<p>JDLINKconnect 5 Year Subscription  <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation  <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch  <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.  Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)  <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point  Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i></p>	3,427.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>function</i>			
<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>			
<i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>			
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>	7,839.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,656.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15374		<b>Automation</b> ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15042		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL16189		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16190		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16193		Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	447.70
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box - AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive - AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i>  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
BL15383		<b>Exhaust</b> Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
BL15107		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	946.00
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15125		<b>Front Fenders</b> Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>USA/Canada: For All Variants</i>  <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		<b>Front Loader Preparation</b>	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>  <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50
AL157298		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	5,826.33

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	3,578.30
BL15407		<b>Fuel Tank</b> Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	260.70
AL208648		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b> Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
AL205916		<b>Lighting</b> 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> <i>2 X Re219773</i> <i>2 X R244856</i> <i>2 X R213356</i> <i>2 X R213358</i> <i>2 X R179273</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> <i>8 X 19m7162</i> <i>8 X 24m7055</i> <i>1 X Al209527</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>1 X 19m7866</i> <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>2 X L204515</i> <i>2 X 19m7865</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> <i>2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273.</i> <i>Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15503		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15091		<b>Stabilizer</b> Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6175R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 235 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 243 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station  
330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)  
Rear Fender Extensions

Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2500mm

Electronics & Lights  
Battery 12V/174Ah  
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08N9L		6195R Tractor	195,477.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i>	1,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b> charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b> Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b> Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b> Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b> Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p>	12,369.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741.</i></p>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	560.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	828.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i>	6,020.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,730.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,386.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,368.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,498.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,420.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,202.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. 151A8</i>	-174.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. 151A8</i>	8,014.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> 158A8	8,362.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> 157A8	20.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	8,402.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,218.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8	14,798.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,606.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i> 166A8	17,574.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	470.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	11,342.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,014.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>	1,774.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> 159A8	11,910.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,752.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8	5,092.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>152A8</i>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	604.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW). 137A8</i>	198.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,132.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear. 142A8</i>	780.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. 152A8</i>	320.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>154A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i>	3,200.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. 147A8</i>	1,358.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas. 143A8</i>	1,280.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear 155A8</i>	1,128.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>143A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	624.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>142A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,390.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4121		<b>DRAFT LINK ...Continued...</b> Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Requires R&amp;P axle.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM</i> <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	4,676.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

**PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

**DISPLAY**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i>  <i>Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I  <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	352.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II  <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i></p>	501.00
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System  <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard  <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
841L		<p>Electrical joystick  <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>  <i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i>  <i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i>  <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i></p>	1,433.00
8237		<p>Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray  <i>Located at right-hand console.</i></p>	23.00
8274		<p>Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)  <i>Rear window defrost.</i></p>	518.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	164.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	967.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8980		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>  Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer  2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.  To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p>	1,587.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<p><i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>  Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)  Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)  Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)  Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)  Turn signals fender mounted (Q)  Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)  Four amber lights (front and rear)  Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)  Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)  Base lighting for North American versions:  Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)  Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)  Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)  Two H4 beltline lights (E)  Turn signals fender mounted (Q)  Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)  Four amber lights (front and rear)  Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)  Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</p>			
873A		<p><b>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package</b>  2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	1,092.00
873C		<p><b>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package</b>  2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	3,209.00
873E		<p><b>Premium Light Package</b>  4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p>	3,538.00
873F		<p><b>Standard Light Package</b>  2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p>	923.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BATTERY ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411). 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	118.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832).</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Category 3N. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078). Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket.</i>	7,015.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i>	8,575.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		<p>Power Beyond - Rear  <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.  It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft  Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	662.00
832O		<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.  Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	430.00
8404		<p>1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch  <i>Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.  Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.  Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).</i></p>	866.00
835F		<p>2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch  <i>Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).  Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).  Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i></p>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		<p>JDLINKconnect 5 Year Subscription  <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation  <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch  <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.  Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)  <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function  Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to</i></p>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b> <i>the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Gear shifting included in base Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,839.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Leveling (ESL) <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4). Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,656.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15374		<b>Automation</b> ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15042		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL16189		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16190		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16193		Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	447.70
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box - AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive - AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i>  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
BL15383		<b>Exhaust</b> Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
BL15107		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	946.00
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15125		<b>Front Fenders</b> Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>USA/Canada: For All Variants</i>  <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		<b>Front Loader Preparation</b>	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>  <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50
AL157298		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	5,826.33

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	3,578.30
BL15407		<b>Fuel Tank</b> Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	260.70
AL208648		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b> Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
AL205916		<b>Lighting</b> 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> <i>2 X Re219773</i> <i>2 X R244856</i> <i>2 X R213356</i> <i>2 X R213358</i> <i>2 X R179273</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> <i>8 X 19m7162</i> <i>8 X 24m7055</i> <i>1 X Al209527</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>1 X 19m7866</i> <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>2 X L204515</i> <i>2 X 19m7865</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> <i>2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
<b>Operator's Station</b>			
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
<b>Pick-up Weights</b>			
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
<b>Radio</b>			
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
<b>Rear Fenders</b>			
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273.</i> <i>Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
<b>Rear Hitch</b>			
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15503		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15091		<b>Stabilizer</b> Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine  
John Deere Power Tech PVS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp  
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 237 hp  
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 255 hp  
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 259 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station  
330° all-round visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front Wiper and Washer  
Front Sunvisor  
Steering Column telescoping and tilting  
Storage Compartment Roof  
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)  
Rear Fender Extensions

Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2500mm

Electronics & Lights  
Battery 12V/174Ah  
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A  
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)  
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous  
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08P9L		6215R Tractor	205,668.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	63.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,545.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,181.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	9,908.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,182.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB</i>	1,182.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p>	
2063		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</b>  <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	5,069.00
2064		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b>  <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,771.00
2067		<p><b>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).            Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).            Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	10,726.00
2068		<p><b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b>  <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p>	12,369.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p>			
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p>	4,674.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,262.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	15,861.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2158		<p>Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i></p>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights. 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i>	560.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	828.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i>	4,430.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions. Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i>	6,020.00
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,730.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,386.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,368.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,498.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,420.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,202.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. 151A8</i>	-174.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,014.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	8,362.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i> 157A8	20.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i> 157A8	8,402.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,218.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8	14,798.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,606.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,574.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	470.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	11,342.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8	12,014.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>	1,774.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> 159A8	11,910.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 158A8	1,752.00
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8	5,092.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>152A8</i>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	604.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW). 137A8</i>	198.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,132.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear. 142A8</i>	780.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>152A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	320.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear 154A8</i>	3,200.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. 147A8</i>	1,358.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>143A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,280.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear 155A8</i>	1,128.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>143A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	624.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>142A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,390.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4121		<b>DRAFT LINK ...Continued...</b> Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Requires R&amp;P axle.</i> <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	1,736.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,716.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	3,694.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	4,676.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

**PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

**DISPLAY**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i></p>	11,395.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
1899		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I</p> <p><i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i></p>	352.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II</p> <p><i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i></p>	501.00
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System</p> <p><i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	155.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard</p> <p><i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	458.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
841L		<p>Electrical joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p> <p><i>Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)</i></p> <p><i>Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap.</i></p>	1,433.00
8237		<p>Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray</p> <p><i>Located at right-hand console.</i></p>	23.00
8274		<p>Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)</p> <p><i>Rear window defrost.</i></p>	518.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	328.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	41.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,069.00
		<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	677.00
		<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	164.00
		<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,745.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	967.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg 242 lbs. <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
		<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8980		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</p>	1,587.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>			
<p><i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</p>			
873A		<p><b>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package</b> 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	1,092.00
873C		<p><b>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package</b> 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	3,209.00
873E		<p><b>Premium Light Package</b> 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	3,538.00
873F		<p><b>Standard Light Package</b> 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	923.00
<b>BATTERY</b>			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BATTERY ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	213.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i>	118.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411) and GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) or AutoTrac ready (Code 1832). ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	353.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	162.00
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8410		Economy Front Hitch <i>Includes seven-pin electrical connection socket. Category 3N. Controlled by T-fitting at first selective control valves (SCV).</i>	5,853.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch <i>Category 3N. Includes dedicated selective control valves (SCV) for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift or lower, electronic position sensing and 7-Pin electrical connection socket. Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV) and TLS (Triple-Link Suspension) Plus. Requires electrical joystick (841L) when ordered with right hand console (2055, 2052, 2077 or 2078).</i>	7,015.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Requires front hitch (Code 8410 or 8411). Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	140.00
		<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires front hitch (code 8410 or 8411). Not in combination with 110 kg base weight.</i>	8,575.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
832J		<p>Power Beyond - Rear  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft  All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).  Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	662.00
832O		<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	430.00
8404		<p>1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Economy Front Hitch  <i>Selective control valves (SCV) functionality with dedicated SCV is base with premium front hitch.  Only in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410).  Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i></p>	866.00
835F		<p>2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - For Premium Front Hitch  <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated selective control valves (SCV).  Not in combination with economy front hitch (Code 8410), premium front hitch comes with first front selective control valves (SCV).  Requires premium front hitch (Code 8411).</i></p>	1,029.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		<p>JDLINKconnect 5 Year Subscription  <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor Activation  <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	100.00
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch  <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.  Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	640.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>			
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)  <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function  To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections</i></p>	3,427.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>from valve to front loader coupling point Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>			
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	4,713.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Gear shifting included in base Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,651.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	7,839.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,656.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	38.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Automation</b>	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,942.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	44.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	177.10
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BL16189		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16190		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	447.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>Transmission Heater for FST - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16193		Cold Start Package <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V For MY19 Tractors</i>	447.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193) Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of: - Engine Heater: AL221658 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660 - Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	447.70
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Coupling Balls</b>	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	104.50
		<b>Display</b>	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box - AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive - AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box</i>  - AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation  - AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation  <i>Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	20.90
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>RE278980 for North America Only Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
BL15383		<b>Exhaust</b> Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
BL15107		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,434.40
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	946.00
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15125		<b>Front Fenders</b> Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Front Loader Equipment</b>	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	294.43
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. USA/Canada: For All Variants</i>  <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		<b>Front Loader Preparation</b>	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i>  <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>  <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50
AL157298		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	457.13
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	5,826.33

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	3,578.30
BL15407		<b>Fuel Tank</b> Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	260.70
AL208648		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b> Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
AL205916		<b>Lighting</b> 1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> <i>2 X Re219773</i> <i>2 X R244856</i> <i>2 X R213356</i> <i>2 X R213358</i> <i>2 X R179273</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> <i>8 X 19m7162</i> <i>8 X 24m7055</i> <i>1 X Al209527</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>1 X 19m7866</i> <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>2 X L204515</i> <i>2 X 19m7865</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> <i>2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	206.80
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	47.30
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	180.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273.</i> <i>Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15954		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with Dynamic Dampening System and Low Frequency for Tractors without Command Arm</i>	3,608.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i>	3,608.00
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19 Air-Suspended and ventilated with dynamic Dampening System and low Frequency For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i>	6,781.55



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15503		<b>Selective Control Valves</b> Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		<b>Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
BL15091		<b>Stabilizer</b> Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software ALI78365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6215R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6230R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE**

John Deere PowerTech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp  
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 230 hp  
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 253 hp  
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 270 hp  
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 280 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series  
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

**DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES**

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg  
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg  
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm  
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg  
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes  
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

**TIRES**

Rear fender extensions overall coverage 2.500 mm

**ELECTRICS & LIGHTS**

Alternator capacity 14V / 240A  
Battery 2x 95Ah  
Battery circuit breaker  
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),  
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),  
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,

Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,  
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,  
Brake lights rear fender mounted,  
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,  
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

**HITCHES & DRAWBAR**

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

**HYDRAULICS**

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm  
Additional oil reservoir

**OPERATOR STATION**

330° all-around visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front and rear roller blind  
Telescoping and tilting steering column  
Storage compartment roof  
Air Conditioning Manual  
Storage for toolbox

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

08Q3L	6230R Tractor		252,855.00
-------	---------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>		In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>		63.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		No package	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1551		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i>	In Base Price
1552		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode. Requires front fenders (8011 or 8012).</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>			
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>	3,251.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blinds (Code 8276).</i>	8,457.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>	3,492.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	6,743.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	11,949.00
<hr/> <b>SEAT</b>			
2159		Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	In Base Price
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741 For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors, manual telescopic <i>Lefthand and righthand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors, wide angle <i>Lefthand and righthand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,126.00
5063		R&P rear axle - 100 mm shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> <i>Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	828.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Triple Link suspension Plus</i> <i>With limited slip differential</i> <i>Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-position steel wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Not in combination with R&amp;P Axle.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only with R&amp;P axle</i> <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.</i>	185.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels	-613.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		<b>FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...</b> Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone	400.00
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i>	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 975	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> SRI 925	896.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	1,728.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	2,374.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.</i> SRI 925	2,600.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	3,116.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas</i> SRI 975	-18.00
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	3,344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>SRI 975</i>			
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	3,112.00
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	3,020.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> <i>Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	4,178.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	2,746.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	366.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	-1,386.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	7,016.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	13,412.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	6,976.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	34.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	9,816.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-1,560.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	6,628.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	-1,366.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,832.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	16,188.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-916.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	9,956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Goodyear.</i>			
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,628.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	388.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	10,524.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	440.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i> SRI 725	88.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	-284.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	938.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone.</i> SRI 725	1,608.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 725	2,686.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	2,042.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 750	2,220.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> SRI 700	926.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> SRI 750	676.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	754.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).</i>	-406.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	524.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).</i>	528.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-284.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	176.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	786.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	786.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	20.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410). Not available with 710 tires (codes 5275/5291/5299).</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Stabilizer	-504.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	651.00
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4430		<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b> Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i>	2,552.00
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote PTO switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	981.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i>	1,960.00
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i>	2,940.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Includes ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready + Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).</p>	In Base Price
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</p>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
1829		<p>4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>4600 CommandCenter Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</p>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		<p>Less Application</p>	In Base Price
1851		<p>Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	1,000.00
1858		<p>Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.  To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	3,000.00
1857		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.  To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
186S		<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00

**CONNECTIVITY**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1899		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>            JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.            Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold start package I  <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p>	671.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8304		<p>Fuel heater system  <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	160.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel tank bottom guard  <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	88.00
8325		<p>Fuel tank 410L  <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		<p>Panorama roof  <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.            Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i></p>	677.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
8274		<p>Heated rear window  <i>Rear window defrost</i></p>	518.00
8276		<p>Front and rear roller blind  <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i></p>	328.00
878S		<p>Cup holder  <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i></p>	41.00
8237		<p>Cigarette lighter and ashtray  <i>Located at right-hand console.</i></p>	23.00
8264		<p>Cooling compartment  <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i></p>	615.00
8782		<p>Backup Alarm  <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i></p>	524.00
8210		<p>Leather Comfort Package  <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i></p>	2,069.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8608		100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i>	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	161.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i>	302.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,851.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,412.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	1,745.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	967.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg &amp; 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	3,118.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cast iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

**LIGHTING PACKAGES**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	923.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch 12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (code 841G).	118.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch 60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements Requires premium front hitch (code 8411) and AutoTrac ready (code 1832)	353.00
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.	103.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
841G		Premium Front Hitch Category 3N, 5t lift capacity Includes center link with balls Cat. 2. Includes dedicated SCV for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift/lower, electronic position sensing, 7-Pin electrical connection socket and a ball holder for two balls.	7,425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i>	140.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8382		Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i>	8,575.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
835F		2nd front SCV functionality - for premium front hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV. Premium front hitch (841G) comes with 1st front SCV.</i>	1,029.00
832O		Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i>	430.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary promotional subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect promotional subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would</i>	662.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b> <i>be required.</i>	
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>	7,839.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i>	1,656.00
		<b>CHOCK BLOCK</b>	
8785		1 Chock block	159.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	310.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Automation</b>	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please Order Software AL214978 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. If The Tractor Is Not Equipped With Greenstar Or Autotrac: Order In Addition Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: All75909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i>	317.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	BL16053	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	744.70
	BL16055	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	900.90
	BL16057	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	965.80
	BL16059	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,085.70
	BL16060	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,247.40
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16061		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,247.40
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	192.50
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	272.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15832		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	355.11
BL15833		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	355.11
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i>	206.80
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i>	257.40
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	161.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not In Combination With - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6230R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6250R Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE**

John Deere PowerTech PSS  
Stage V Compliant  
6 cylinders  
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp  
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 250 hp  
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 275 hp  
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 290 hp  
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 300 hp  
Engine Displacement 6788 cc  
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series  
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

**DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES**

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg  
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg  
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm  
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg  
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes  
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

**TIRES**

Rear fender extensions overall coverage 2.500 mm

**ELECTRICS & LIGHTS**

Alternator capacity 14V / 240A  
Battery 2x 95Ah  
Battery circuit breaker  
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),  
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),

Two HB3 hood outer work lights,  
Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,  
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,  
Brake lights rear fender mounted,  
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,  
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

**HITCHES & DRAWBAR**

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

**HYDRAULICS**

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm  
Additional oil reservoir

**OPERATOR STATION**

330° all-around visibility  
Touchscreen Display  
Front and rear roller blind  
Telescoping and tilting steering column  
Storage compartment roof  
Air Conditioning Manual  
Storage for toolbox

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0BP3L	6250R Tractor	265,378.00
-------	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

**SHIPPING PREPARATION**

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	63.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0409		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...</b> English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

**TRANSMISSION**

1551		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i>	In Base Price
1552		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode. Requires front fenders (8011 or 8012).</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S STATION**

2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand &amp; right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>	3,251.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Requires front and rear roller blinds (Code 8276).</i>	8,457.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Toolbox, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>	3,492.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand &amp; right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276).</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	6,743.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1551 or 1552). Requires front and rear roller blind (Code 8276)</i>  <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i>	11,949.00
<hr/> <b>SEAT</b>			
2159		Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension. Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	In Base Price
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-741 For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors, manual telescopic <i>Lefthand and righthand.</i>	In Base Price
2523		Mirrors, wide angle <i>Lefthand and righthand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>WINDSHIELD</b>			
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>RADIO</b>			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	619.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,126.00
5063		R&P rear axle - 100 mm shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> <i>Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> <i>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i> <i>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	828.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Triple Link suspension Plus</i> <i>With limited slip differential</i> <i>Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (code 8011 or 8012).</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>			
5093		2-position steel wheels	-613.00
5090		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Not in combination with R&amp;P Axle.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only with R&amp;P axle</i> <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.</i>	185.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>			
6091		2-position steel wheels	-613.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone	400.00
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i>	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg. SRI 975</i>	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only. SRI 925</i>	896.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 925</i>	1,728.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 925</i>	2,374.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT. SRI 925</i>	2,600.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 925</i>	3,116.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas SRI 975</i>	-18.00
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	3,344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>SRI 975</i>			
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	3,112.00
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	3,020.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> <i>Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	4,178.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>SRI 975</i>	2,746.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	366.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	-1,386.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	7,016.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	13,412.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	6,976.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	34.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	9,816.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-1,560.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	6,628.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	-1,366.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,832.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	16,188.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-916.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	9,956.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Goodyear.</i>			
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,628.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	388.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	10,524.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	440.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. SRI 700</i>	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin SRI 725</i>	88.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 700</i>	-284.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 700</i>	938.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone. SRI 725</i>	1,608.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 725</i>	2,686.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone, Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 700</i>	2,042.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein. SRI 750</i>	2,220.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. SRI 700</i>	926.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas. SRI 750</i>	676.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	754.00
6107		Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).</i>	-406.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	524.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).</i>	528.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-284.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	176.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	786.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	786.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	20.00
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410). Not available with 710 tires(codes 5275/5291/5299).</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>			
4400		No Stabilizer	-504.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	651.00
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4430		<b>STABILIZER ...Continued...</b> Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i>	2,552.00
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
<i>Remote PTO switch in base on both sides.</i>			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	981.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i>	1,960.00
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i>	2,940.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready + Steering system unit (SSU)            Wheel angle sensor            Electrohydraulic steering valve            Steering wheel sensor            Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.            Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060).</i>	In Base Price
<b>PROCESSOR</b>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.            Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.            Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.            Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.            Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.            Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.            Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1867		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.            System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control and Data Sync applications.             To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.            Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.             To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.            Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
186S		<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.96 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and &lt;1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00

**CONNECTIVITY**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1899		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>            JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.            Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>			
8300		<p>Cold start package I  <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i></p>	671.00
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>			
8304		<p>Fuel heater system  <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i></p>	160.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>			
8307		<p>Fuel tank bottom guard  <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i></p>	88.00
8325		<p>Fuel tank 410L  <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>			
878W		<p>Panorama roof  <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.            Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i></p>	677.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>			
8225		<p>Leather wrapped Steering Wheel</p>	202.00
8274		<p>Heated rear window  <i>Rear window defrost</i></p>	518.00
8276		<p>Front and rear roller blind  <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i></p>	328.00
878S		<p>Cup holder  <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i></p>	41.00
8237		<p>Cigarette lighter and ashtray  <i>Located at right-hand console.</i></p>	23.00
8264		<p>Cooling compartment  <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i></p>	615.00
8782		<p>Backup Alarm  <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i></p>	524.00
8210		<p>Leather Comfort Package  <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i></p>	2,069.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
8608		100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i>	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	161.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i>	302.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,851.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,412.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	470.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	1,745.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	620.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	967.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm.</i>	708.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS</b>			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>			
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg &amp; 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	3,118.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

**LIGHTING PACKAGES**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	1,092.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	3,209.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	3,538.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Only for non-panorama roof.	923.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch 12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers. Requires premium front hitch (code 841G).	118.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch 60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements Requires premium front hitch (code 8411) and AutoTrac ready (code 1832)	353.00
		<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.	103.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,598.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
841G		Premium Front Hitch Category 3N, 5t lift capacity Includes center link with balls Cat. 2. Includes dedicated SCV for the hitch, 1st front SCV functionality, pressure free return, remote control for lift/lower, electronic position sensing, 7-Pin electrical connection socket and a ball holder for two balls.	7,425.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i>	305.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i>	140.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
8382		Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i>	8,575.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
835F		2nd front SCV functionality - for premium front hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV. Premium front hitch (841G) comes with 1st front SCV.</i>	1,029.00
832O		Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i>	430.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8811		JDLINK Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary promotional subscription, 5 years JDLINK Connect promotional subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation - Tractor activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would</i>	662.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b> <i>be required.</i>	
		<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>	7,839.00
		<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,656.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i>	1,656.00
		<b>CHOCK BLOCK</b>	
8785		1 Chock block	159.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	310.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	208.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Automation</b>	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please Order Software AL214978 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. If The Tractor Is Not Equipped With Greenstar Or Autotrac: Order In Addition Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: All75909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i>	317.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		<b>Exhaust</b>	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
	BL16053	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	744.70
	BL16055	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	900.90
	BL16057	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	965.80
	BL16059	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,085.70
	BL16060	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,247.40
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,290.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL16061		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,247.40
BL15648		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	192.50
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BL15900		Rear View Wide Angle Mirror, Heatable, Adj., Telesc., RH, LH	1,831.50
		<b>Heater And Air Conditioning</b>	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	522.75
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	852.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	470.80
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	276.10
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	272.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BL15832		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	355.11
BL15833		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	355.11
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	56.19
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i>	206.80
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i>	257.40
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not In Combination With - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i>	875.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6250R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**7210R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 170 hp (126 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 210 hp (154 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

**TRANSMISSION:**

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code  
selection)  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure  
Relief Levers

**REAR PTO:**

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated

**Triggers**

Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active Indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

**LANGUAGES:**

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)  
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

The specifications listed are indicative of the  
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ  
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05U0RW		7210R Tractor	235,605.00

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0189	El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191	Guatemala	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i>	-12,987.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2061		<p><b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,</p>	4,536.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</p>	5,341.00
<hr/> <b>RADIO</b> <hr/>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i></p>	264.00
<hr/> <b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b> <hr/>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i></p>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See</i>	7,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)**

1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	No Added Cost
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1857		<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

**CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):*  
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  
*Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:*  
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.  
*Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):*  
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  
*Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)*  
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*

188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---	---------------

**TRANSMISSION**

1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	10,440.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	12,254.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i>	-243.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*

*Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference**

*For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*

*For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.*

*For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,539.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-357.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5503		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,353.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	3,151.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.            Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.            Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,259.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Not compatible with Code 5090.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,540.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.            Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,944.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-3,961.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	8,805.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	2,845.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-2,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5220		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	1,963.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	63.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	3,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5217		<p><b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>  <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i></p>	5,791.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i>  <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>  <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
6106		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b>            320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i>  <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	790.00
6107		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	194.00
6108		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial  <i>Available in Mitas only.</i></p>	1,270.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,050.00
6100		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial  <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
6101		<p>420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial  <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i></p>	3,932.00
6102		<p>420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	698.00
6103		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial  <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,642.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,199.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,354.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,824.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6214		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial  <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i></p>	4,752.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>  <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Requires code 6061.</i></p>	
6111		<p>380/85R34 137B R1 Radial  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,221.00
6113		<p>600/65R28 154D R1W Radial  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	6,610.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>  <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6061.</i></p>	
6209		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,382.00
6316		<p>480/70R34 155B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i></p>	2,856.00
6317		<p>480/70R34 143B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	4,674.00
6212		<p>600/70R30 152B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i>  <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,850.00
6215		<p>IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial  <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	8,552.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,397.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	116.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
841K		<p><b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	399.00
8720		<p>Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i></p>	243.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i></p>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	1,019.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control	5,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,342.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,363.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,777.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i>	8,607.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
841G		<p>Front Hitch Ready</p> <p><i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i></p>	3,071.00
8910		<p>Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve</p> <p><i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i></p>	8,231.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel)</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8971		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752). Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	10,531.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i>	631.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,019.16
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i> <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	222.20
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
RE337169		Reversing Alarm	370.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts. Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider. Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,333.00
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,204.50
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,578.30
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,645.50
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.</i> <i>Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.</i> <i>Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340785		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line kit. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit. Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,150.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
<b>Pick-up Weights</b>			
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	180.40
<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
<b>Radio</b>			
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	49.79
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch. Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10398		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000- ) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 189 hp (140 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp (169 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code  
selection)  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure  
Relief Levers

#### REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated

#### Triggers

Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active Indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

#### AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)  
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

The specifications listed are indicative of the  
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ  
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05V0RW		7230R Tractor	246,134.00

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<p><i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i></p>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i>	-12,987.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2061		<p><b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,</p>	4,536.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</p>	5,341.00
<hr/> <b>RADIO</b> <hr/>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2662		<p>Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p>	264.00
<hr/> <b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b> <hr/>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i></p>	1,500.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)**

1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	No Added Cost
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1857		<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

**CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):*  
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  
*Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:*  
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.  
*Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):*  
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  
*Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)*  
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*

188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---	---------------

**TRANSMISSION**

1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i>	-243.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference**

*For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.  
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,539.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-357.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5503		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,353.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	3,151.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,259.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,611.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-3,961.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	8,805.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	2,845.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-2,699.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	1,963.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	63.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	5,791.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b>			
6106		<p>320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i></p> <p><i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	790.00
6107		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	194.00
6108		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas only.</i></p>	1,270.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,050.00
6100		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p><i>Available in Goodyear only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
6101		<p>420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i></p>	3,932.00
6102		<p>420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	698.00
6103		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Goodyear only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p> <p><i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	780.00
6131		<p>480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	320.00
6109		<p>600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	2,642.00
6132		<p>600/65R28 154D R1W Radial</p> <p><i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i></p> <p><i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,354.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,221.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,610.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,382.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,674.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	8,552.00
<hr/>			
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,397.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	116.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.            Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.            The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.            If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.            Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.            Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.            Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.            Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).            Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).            Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.            Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,235.00

**POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,342.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader</i>	1,363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>			
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,777.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,071.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
8910		<p>Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve  <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i>  <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i>  <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  <i>Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i>  <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.</i>  <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i>  <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i>  <i>Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i></p>	8,231.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel)</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>	
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	10,531.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors. Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life. Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission. Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i>	631.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,019.16
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately. Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	222.20
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
RE337169		Reversing Alarm	370.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts. Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider. Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,333.00
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,204.50
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,578.30
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,645.50
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts. Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340785		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line kit. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit. Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,150.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	180.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
BRE10196		<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE578864		<b>Rear Hitch</b> 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	49.79
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
BL15071		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10398		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000- ) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
BL15076		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
PFP12435		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
AR194744		<b>Wheelspacers</b> Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

<b>Code</b>	<b>Attachment Identifier</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Price Suggested USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**7250R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 205 hp (152 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp (184 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

**TRANSMISSION:**

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code  
selection)  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure  
Relief Levers

**REAR PTO:**

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active Indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

**LANGUAGES:**

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)  
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

05WORW		7250R Tractor	266,245.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

		<b>North America</b>	
		United States	1,900.00
0202		<i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	
		Canada	1,900.00
0184		<i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*

		English	In Base Price
		<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0409			
		Spanish	No Added Cost
0437			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i>	5,341.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter</i>	495.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>			
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
<i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>			
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>  - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>  - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.  <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>  - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>  - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p>			
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription  Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.  <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,107.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b></p> <p><i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p> <p><i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-704.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,081.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-559.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,903.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,539.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-9,893.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-392.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,887.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,507.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,417.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-567.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,689.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,889.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,243.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-7,300.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	5,665.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.  Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.  Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-283.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,133.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,431.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-595.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,151.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,500.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,265.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,576.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.            For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,208.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,477.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.            Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.                      Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,873.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	944.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
 Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
 Overloading of tires is prohibited.  
 Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
 Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-563.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,160.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas only.</i>	643.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,354.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	2,578.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-656.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,289.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,845.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	118.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,398.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,005.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-133.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,257.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	7,198.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,500.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,603.00
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price

**ENGINE**

8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
------	--	---------------------------	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>	
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,397.00
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	116.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,235.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00

**DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,342.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,363.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR FENDERS ...Continued...</b> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	
		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	8,231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>	
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i>	10,531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
BXT10026		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
BRE10211		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors. Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
RE58827		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life. Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,019.16

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
RE337169		Reversing Alarm	370.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts. Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider. Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,204.50
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,578.30
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,645.50
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts. Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340785		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line kit. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit. Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,150.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	180.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE578864		<b>Rear Hitch</b> 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	49.79
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
BL15071		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10398		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit.</i> <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000- ) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 224 hp (167 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 270 hp (199 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code  
selection)  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure  
Relief Levers

#### REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active Indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

#### AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)  
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

06C0RW		7270R Tractor	277,486.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

		<b>North America</b>	
		United States	1,900.00
		<i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	
		Canada	1,900.00
		<i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i>	5,341.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter</i>	495.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>			
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p>			
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,107.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b></p> <p><i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-704.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-559.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,539.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-392.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-567.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,689.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,889.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-7,300.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	5,665.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.  Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-283.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,133.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,500.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,265.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,576.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,965.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	347.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,477.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.            For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,873.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	944.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
 Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
 Overloading of tires is prohibited.  
 Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
 Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-563.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	2,578.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,289.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,845.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	118.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,470.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,398.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,005.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,257.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	7,198.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,500.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,603.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price

**WHEELS AND HUBS**

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

**ENGINE**

8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8220		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,397.00
8210		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b> Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	116.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8242		<b>TRANSMISSION</b> Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,235.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,342.00

**BRAKES**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b>	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,363.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,777.00
		<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i>	6,100.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	8,231.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897P		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>            One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights  <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.            Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.            Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i></p>	3,543.00
		<p><b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b>  <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<p><b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>  <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<p><b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b></p>	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
BXT10026		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
BRE10211		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors. Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
RE58827		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life. Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,019.16
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
RE337169		Reversing Alarm	370.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts. Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider. Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,333.00
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,204.50
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,578.30
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts. Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340785		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line kit. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit. Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,150.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	180.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	49.79
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10398		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit.</i> <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000- ) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 242 hp (180 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 290 hp (213 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code  
selection)  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure  
Relief Levers

#### REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active Indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

#### AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)  
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7290R Tractor  
Continued**

Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

06D0RW		7290R Tractor	288,721.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

		<b>North America</b>	
		United States	1,900.00
		<i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	
		Canada	1,900.00
		<i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i>	5,341.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter</i>	495.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>			
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
<i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>			
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>			
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i></p>	5,656.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i></p>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,107.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b></p> <p><i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-704.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,896.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-559.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,539.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-392.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-567.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,889.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-7,300.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5510		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	5,665.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.  Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-283.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,265.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,576.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,965.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,477.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-6,474.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	2,251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.                      Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,873.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	944.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
 Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
 For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
 Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
 Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

6106		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-563.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-304.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,354.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	2,578.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-574.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,034.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,289.00
6132		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,845.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,470.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6214		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,398.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,174.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,005.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,257.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,028.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,502.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,320.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,496.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	7,198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.            Requires Code 6061.            Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i></p>			
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,500.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,603.00
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<p><i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i></p>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	165.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,397.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	116.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,235.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,342.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i>	958.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,363.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,777.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i>	6,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	8,231.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,315.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>			
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	10,531.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10267		Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001-).</i>	190.30
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors. Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life. Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
BRE10179		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,019.16
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
RE337169		Reversing Alarm	370.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider. Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,333.00
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,204.50
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,578.30
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,645.50
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.</i> <i>Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.</i> <i>Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340785		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line kit. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit. Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,150.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Pick-up Weights</b>	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	180.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	49.79
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch. Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10398		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000- ) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**7310R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 260 hp (193 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp (228 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

**TRANSMISSION:**

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code  
selection)  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure  
Relief Levers

**REAR PTO:**

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active Indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

**LANGUAGES:**

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code  
selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Front Axle Type (see code selection)  
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)  
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)  
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

06E0RW		7310R Tractor	299,960.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

		<b>North America</b>	
		United States	1,900.00
0202		<i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	
		Canada	1,900.00
0184		<i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*

		English	In Base Price
		<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0409		Spanish	No Added Cost
0437			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i>	5,341.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter</i>	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>			
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,577.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
<i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>			
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>            - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>            - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.  <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>            - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>            - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,409.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,107.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,231.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,043.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<p><i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-283.00
<p><i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>			
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,500.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,265.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,238.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,576.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,965.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5352		<p><b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i></p>	347.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>	
5638		<p>520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p>	600.00
5610		<p>480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,147.00
5211		<p>650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i></p>	-6,474.00
5215		<p>IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6215.</i></p>	-97.00
5640		<p>710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	7,832.00
5213		<p>710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i></p>	-4,093.00
5641		<p>710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	11,880.00
5216		<p>IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6215.</i></p>	341.00
5217		<p>IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>  <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i></p>	2,251.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>	
5453		<p>480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	7,873.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5354		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	944.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*  
*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*  
*Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions**

*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*  
*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*  
*Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.*

6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	33.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,924.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	904.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-230.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,808.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,470.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6214		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial  <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	3,398.00
		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions</b>  <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i></p>	
6309		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,174.00
6302		<p>IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,005.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i>  <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i></p>	
6209		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	1,028.00
6316		<p>480/70R34 155B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i></p>	1,502.00
6317		<p>480/70R34 143B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	3,320.00
6212		<p>600/70R30 152B R1W Radial  <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i>  <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,496.00
6215		<p>IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial  <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	7,198.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions</b>  <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Requires Code 6061.</i></p>	
6315		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	2,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6307		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,603.00
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	165.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,397.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with</i>	632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	116.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,019.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,133.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,235.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,342.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,363.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,777.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers	7,467.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>			
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	8,607.00
841G		<p>Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i></p>	3,071.00
8910		<p>Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i></p>	8,231.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8963		<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...</b> Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10267		Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001-).</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
BXT10026		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
BRE10211		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
RE58827		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	169.40
BRE10077		<b>Battery Disconnect Switch</b> <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		<b>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector</b> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
BRE10179		<b>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST</b> <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
RE550906		<b>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator</b> <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,019.16
RE322780		<b>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter</b> <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		<b>Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness</b>	221.10
BRE10283		<b>Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT</b> <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	895.75
RE337169		Reversing Alarm	370.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider. Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,333.00
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,204.50
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,184.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,578.30
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,645.50
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts. Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE340785		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
RE340789		Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line kit.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999) equipped with front brakes, air trailer brakes, or trailer brake manifold kit.</i> <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on units not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from factory. Compatible with 7R tractors (SN -93999).</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.</i> <i>Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,150.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Mirrors</b>			
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads	948.20
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
<b>Operator's Station</b>			
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
BL15085		<b>Pick-up Weights</b> Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	180.40
RE313418		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b> Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
BRE10196		<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE578864		<b>Rear Hitch</b> 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	49.79
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch. Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000- ) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,508.10
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
	R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
	PPF12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 200 hp (149 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 245 hp (180 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programmable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn  
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

07A0RW		8245R Tractor	274,871.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0185		<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		<b>Dominican Republic</b> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		<b>Guatemala</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGES / EDITIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00

**ENGINE**

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>8245R compatible with Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) 1300, 1500, or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) without brakes only. 8245R not compatible with front Power Take-Off (PTO). Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	5,341.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on</i>	In Base Price



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	264.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.  
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,357.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<hr/>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-6,533.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,466.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	3,082.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during</i>	316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>turns.</i>	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	990.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016. Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,006.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,844.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,726.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5102		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,872.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,362.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,649.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,422.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,152.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,345.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	35.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,874.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,976.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,145.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,435.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,759.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Michelin.</i>	9,209.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,591.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,958.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,888.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,608.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,533.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	9,662.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	20,653.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.                      Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.                      Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.                      Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,275.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	14,267.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	19,876.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,111.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,331.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest                      Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)                      REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)                      For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,336.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,011.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD                      (Code 6063) axle only.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,139.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,413.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,791.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles to duals.                      Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.                      Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5354		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,385.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,928.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only**

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.  
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)  
Position noted*

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i>	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	699.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	782.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i>  <i>Position noted</i>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	791.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,336.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,147.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,051.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,022.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,643.00
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,473.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg..</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i>  <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>  <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	15,688.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,700.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,464.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,112.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,276.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,308.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,526.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	8,896.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.</i>	2,802.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Requires Code 6061. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,601.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,539.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,519.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,674.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,552.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,268.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.</i>	3,876.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,315.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,514.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i>	8,709.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>			
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i>	2,041.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>			
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 130 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires</i>	2,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> <i>with load index of 141 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Brakes</b>	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001- ) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	RE575227	Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
R537790		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b> 1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	622.60
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10196		<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE578864		<b>Rear Hitch</b> 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch. Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch. Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,523.50
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only. NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,140.50
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 225 hp (167 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 270 hp (199 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

#### Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.  
Horn  
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

07B0RW		8270R Tractor	294,123.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.  Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.  Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.  Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.  Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.  Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.  Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.  Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.  Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.  Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.  Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0185		<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.  Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.  Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		<b>Dominican Republic</b> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.  Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		<b>Guatemala</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.  Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.  Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGES / EDITIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00

**ENGINE**

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	5,341.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>			
<i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-6,533.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,466.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	3,082.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5040		<b>REAR AXLE ...Continued...</b> 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	1,006.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference**

*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,844.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,726.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5102		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,872.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,980.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,362.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,649.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,422.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,152.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,345.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	35.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,874.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,976.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,145.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,435.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,759.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Michelin.</i>	9,209.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,591.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,958.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,888.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,608.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,533.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	9,662.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	20,653.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.                      Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.                      Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.                      Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,275.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	14,267.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	19,876.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,111.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,331.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.                      Listed Narrowest to Widest                      Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)                      REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,336.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,011.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD                      (Code 6063) axle only.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,139.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,413.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,791.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.                      Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5354		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,385.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,928.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only**

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)  
Position noted  
Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i>	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	699.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	782.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.            All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.            Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)            Position noted</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	791.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,336.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,147.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,051.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,022.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings. Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,643.00
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted            Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,473.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i>  <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>  <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	15,688.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,700.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,464.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,112.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,276.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,308.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,526.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	8,896.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,802.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Requires Code 6061. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,601.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,539.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,519.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,674.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,552.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,268.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,876.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,315.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,514.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i>	8,709.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT HITCH ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
		<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i>	2,041.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>			
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>1300 Axle: 116 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 123 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i>	2,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
<i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>			
8931		<p>1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>1300 Axle: 127 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS Axle: 137 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear duals.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	4,992.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		<p>StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket</p> <p><i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side</p> <p><i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side</p> <p><i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p>	479.60
<b>Brakes</b>			
BRE10204		<p>Air Trailer Brake Kit</p> <p><i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i></p>	635.80
BRE10406		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit</p> <p><i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i></p>	1,113.20
RE336452		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel</p> <p><i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001- ) Tractors.</i></p>	1,113.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10491		Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch. Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch. Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,523.50
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only. NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,140.50
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 247 hp (184 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 295 hp (217 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programmable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn  
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

07C0RW		8295R Tractor	314,035.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0185		<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		<b>Dominican Republic</b> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		<b>Guatemala</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGES / EDITIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	5,341.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.  
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b> <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls. Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO). 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,357.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers,	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
and High Pressure Relief Levers			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-6,533.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,466.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	3,082.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during</i>	316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>turns.</i>	
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	990.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	21,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	327.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,336.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,011.00
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,844.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,726.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5502		<p><b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i></p>	2,980.00
5503		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
5703		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i></p>	13,649.00
5504		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	3,152.00
5505		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	35.00
5506		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,976.00
5109		<p>620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-5,145.00
5509		<p>620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	6,435.00
5110		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-3,759.00
5510		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Michelin.</i></p>	9,209.00
		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>	
5224		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-6,672.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,958.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	16,403.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,944.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,533.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	9,662.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg. Available in Michelin.</i>	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,963.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5620		<p><b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>  <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i></p>	20,653.00
		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>  <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>  <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i>  <i>Listed singles to duals.</i></p>	
5450		<p>480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	9,275.00
5456		<p>IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	14,267.00
5351		<p>710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i></p>	1,575.00
5451		<p>710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i></p>	19,876.00
5352		<p>IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	6,111.00
5358		<p>IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>  <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i></p>	5,331.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>  <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i>  <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p>	
5610		<p>480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	5,687.00
5638		<p>520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p>	4,139.00
5211		<p>650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i></p>	-2,935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5639		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,413.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,791.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,385.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,928.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*  
*Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*  
*Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only</b>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i>	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	699.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	782.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	791.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,336.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,051.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,022.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,643.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg..</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,966.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	15,688.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,700.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,529.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,910.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,464.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,112.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,308.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,508.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,824.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,526.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	8,896.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,262.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6304		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.            Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.            Available in Goodyear only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,802.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted            For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.            Requires Code 6061.</i></p>	
6511		<p>380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.            Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	9,601.00
6113		<p>600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i></p>	4,539.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.            Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>	
6209		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.            Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i></p>	2,382.00
6609		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.            Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.            Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	12,519.00
6316		<p>480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.            Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i></p>	2,856.00
6317		<p>480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i></p>	4,674.00
6210		<p>540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin.            Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i></p>	5,188.00
6212		<p>600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.            Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i></p>	3,850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.            For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i></p>	8,552.00
		<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.            Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.            Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>	
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	4,268.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	6,206.00
6312		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	8,860.00
6305		<p>420/85R38 149B R1W Radial  <i>Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.            Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.            Available in Goodyear only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,876.00
<hr/> <b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b> <hr/>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		<p>No Brand Preference  <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i></p>	In Base Price
5901		<p>Firestone Brand Only</p>	800.00
5902		<p>Goodyear Brand Only  <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.            Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i></p>	800.00
5903		<p>Michelin Brand Only</p>	2,700.00
5904		<p>Mitas Brand Only</p>	800.00
5905		<p>Trelleborg Brand Only</p>	800.00

**ENGINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,315.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,514.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8751		<p><b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b> Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i>     320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;     710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i></p>	7,555.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i>     320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;     710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i></p>	8,490.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i></p>	1,479.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i></p>	1,732.00
8014		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i></p>	2,041.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i></p>	1,452.00
8021		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i></p>	1,740.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>			
<i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i>			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
<i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
<i>Includes Tow Point.</i>			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>1300 Axle: 106 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. ILS Axle: 114 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 117 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 122 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8933		<p><b>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>            2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals  <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>  <i>1300 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i>  <i>1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>  <i>ILS Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>  <i>Requires rear duals.</i>  <i>Not compatible with triples.</i>  <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	6,598.00
8785		<p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>            Chock Block Holder</p>	145.00
		<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p>	
		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b></p>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b></p>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<p><b>Brakes</b></p>	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001- ) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
	BRE10491	Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	PPF12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
	RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	1,921.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch. Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch. Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,523.50
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only. NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,140.50
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 269 hp (200 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 320 hp (235 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programmable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn  
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

07D0RW		8320R Tractor	369,431.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0185		<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		<b>Dominican Republic</b> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		<b>Guatemala</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGES / EDITIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00

**ENGINE**

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	5,341.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RADIO ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i></p> <p><i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i></p>	
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor</p> <p><i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor</p> <p><i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i></p>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<p><i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i></p> <p><i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1829		<p>4200 CommandCenter</p> <p><i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>4600 CommandCenter</p> <p><i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i></p>	495.00
1828		<p>4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor</p> <p><i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i></p>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not</i></p>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,466.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	673.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires	-11,117.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>			
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00

**REAR AXLE**

5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	327.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.            Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-694.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,122.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	16,077.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg. Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,113.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,791.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.                      Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD                      (Code 6063) axle only.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,251.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.                      Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.                      Listed narrowest to widest.                      Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5354		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles**

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted  
Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.  
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable  
with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.  
All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS  
with Brake Front Axle.*

6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,498.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	65.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,554.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,113.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-9,110.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,848.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-156.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-5,658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,808.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-9,088.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	44.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-6,302.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6229		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position  <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i>  <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>  <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	-5,712.00
		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b>  <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6309		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>  <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	-7,938.00
6302		<p>IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i>  <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>  <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	-1,568.00
6308		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i>  <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i></p>	-6,794.00
6313		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,302.00
6310		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-2,202.00
6304		<p>420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>  <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>  <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide.</i>  <i>Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.</i></p>	-7,662.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	-8,082.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-5,790.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-5,276.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,614.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-1,912.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,696.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,604.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,588.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

**ENGINE**

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00

**COMMANDVIEW III CAB**

8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228	Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i>	632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions.</i>	1,514.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>			
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,041.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8983		<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i></p>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8931		<p>1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 114 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 117 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	4,992.00
8933		<p>2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 118 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 122 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	6,598.00
8932		<p>3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 134 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i></p>	9,811.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001- ) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
BRE10491		Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BRE10060	<b>Cold Start Packages</b> Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
	DZ102076	<b>Cold Weather Packages</b> Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
	BRE10143	<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
	BXT10026	<b>Drawbar</b> Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
	RE575227	<b>Drawbar</b> Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
	RE58827	<b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory. PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	622.60
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch. Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,140.50
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).</i>	3,675.10
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 291 hp (216 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 345 hp (254 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programmable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn  
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

07E0RW		8345R Tractor	396,370.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		Belize <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGES / EDITIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00

**ENGINE**

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	5,341.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>  <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>  <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i></p>	
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor  <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor  <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i></p>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		<p>4200 CommandCenter  <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>4600 CommandCenter  <i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i></p>	495.00
1828		<p>4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor  <i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i></p>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i>	-5,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i>			
<i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers,	2,850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>			
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,466.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	673.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	327.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.            Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-694.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,122.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	16,077.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,815.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg. Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Listed narrowest to widest.  Listed singles to duals.  Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.  Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.  Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.  Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,791.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.  Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.  Listed narrowest to widest.  Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,251.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*  
*Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*  
*Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,498.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	65.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,554.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,848.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-156.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	44.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-6,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,202.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.</i>	-7,662.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,613.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361. Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,294.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,696.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6312		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,604.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with option 8010 - Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide. Only compatible with 84 and 88 inch tread settings.</i>	-6,588.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.*

5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

**ENGINE**

8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00

**COMMANDVIEW III CAB**

8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i>	632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions.</i>	1,514.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>			
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,555.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...</b>	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,041.00
		<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>	
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 115 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 121 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 124 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 132 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 136 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Brakes</b>			
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001- ) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
BRE10491		Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Electrical Equipment</b>			
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
<b>Engine</b>			
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
<b>Fenders</b>			
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
<b>Mirrors</b>			
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch	622.60
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch. Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only. NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	3,140.50
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,675.10
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 313 hp (233 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp (272 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

#### Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn  
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

07G0RW		8370R Tractor	415,582.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0185		<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		<b>Dominican Republic</b> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		<b>Guatemala</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**PACKAGES / EDITIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00

**ENGINE**

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	5,341.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	264.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>			
<i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i>	-5,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i>			
<i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers,	2,850.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>			
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,466.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	673.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>			
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	327.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	-156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5724		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-694.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,122.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,113.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,791.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered). For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5216		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,251.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only. Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>			
6620		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	5,225.00
6600		<p>320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	237.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	65.00
6602		<p>IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	5,113.00
6603		<p>420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	In Base Price
6217		<p>IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	-6,186.00
6617		<p>IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position  <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	5,848.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-156.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	44.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,202.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,613.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361. Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,294.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,696.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,604.00
<hr/>			
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,514.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>			
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,041.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Tow Point.</i>			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>1500 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 127 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	12,079.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8785		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b> Chock Block Holder	145.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Brakes</b>			
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001- ) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
BRE10491		Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar <i>(11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	2,645.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb)	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb)	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	3,140.50
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,675.10
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8400R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 313 hp (233 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 400 hp (294 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shutoff  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Neutral safety start system

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft links arms  
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles  
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)  
Differential lock  
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

#### Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control  
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)  
Implement Automation Active indicator  
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-out rear window  
Tinted glass  
Air conditioner and heater  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Rear storage behind seat  
Folding instructional seat  
Left hand storage  
Two beverage holders  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror  
Passive noise reduction system  
Laminated front glass and sound barrier  
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness  
Step, left hand convenience  
Programable egress lighting  
Power strip with convenience plug adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries  
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200 amp alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector  
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.  
 Horn  
 Power Take Off (PTO) master shield  
 Tool box  
 Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo, Iowa*

7400RW		8400R Tractor	432,711.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.            Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.            Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.            Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*

0409		<b>English</b> <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		<b>Spanish</b> <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES / EDITIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,262.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,536.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i>	5,341.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Cab Suspension.</i>			
<i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i>			
<i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i>			
<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i>			
<i>SMV Emblem.</i>			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i>			
<i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable &amp; Heated).</i>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	264.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10 in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video</i>	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>			
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 10 in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and</i>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,812.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<hr/>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,618.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,466.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	673.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i>	-11,117.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>			
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,993.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR AXLE</b>			
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-547.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	In Base Price

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b>  <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.            Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,864.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,072.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-694.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	6,122.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,637.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,057.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,113.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,728.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,965.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	16,337.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,791.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only. Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i>	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-97.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5216		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,251.00
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only. Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg.</i>	-1,367.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles</b>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i>			
<i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,225.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	237.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	65.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,848.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-156.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	44.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles</b>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,938.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-1,568.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,202.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6316		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,613.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361. Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,294.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,196.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,696.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,604.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine. Not compatible with Code 3035 Stage III Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,310.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b> <i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3035 Stage III A compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts. For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,514.00
		<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,581.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>			
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,041.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Tow Point.</i>			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
<b>Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
<b>BALLAST PACKAGES</b>			
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>1500 Axle: 110 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 112 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	12,079.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8785		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...</b> Chock Block Holder	145.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		<b>Brakes</b>	
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
BRE10491		Hydraulic trailer brake kit <i>Compatible with region 4 8R wheel tractors (SN 094000- ).</i>	1,113.20
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	489.23
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	5,222.81
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler. If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
<b>Mirrors</b>			
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10470		External WIDE ANGLE mirrors, electronically telescoping and heated mirror heads <i>For converting any 7R and 8R wheeled machine to wide angle full electric mirrors with heat and telescoping features. Includes mirror heads, telescoping arms, mounting brackets, switches and harness.</i>	948.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	484.83
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in1 Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,973.82
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Compatible with Type 2 and Type 3 PTO. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 09001- ).</i>	1,345.30
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	952.64
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End	1,006.34
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,888.51
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch. Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8400R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission</b>	
R569597		Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	2,143.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	3,140.50
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,675.10
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8400R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**8320RT Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shut-off  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Cooling system intercooler  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

**TRANSMISSION:**

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch  
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake  
Park lock

**DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:**

Indoor planetary final drive  
Track gauge (see code selection)  
Tread spacing (see code selection)

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Electronic speed sensing steering  
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Hydrostatic steering system

**HYDRAULICS:**

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)  
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

**POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):**

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation  
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft link arms  
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles  
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)  
Secondary implement chain support

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner post digital instrument panel  
Includes:  
Engine coolant temperature gauge  
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal  
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Rear PTO speed  
Implement Automation active

**AutoTrac Fault Warning**

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers  
Access manager  
Universal machine and work monitor  
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control

**LANGUAGES:**

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Folding instructional seat  
Power strip  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Step, left-hand convenience  
Coat hook in rear corner  
On-board display

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key engine shut-off  
12-V electrical system  
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)  
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200-amp 12-V alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated ISO radar connector  
True ground speed radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left-hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

**TRACKS:**

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)  
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)  
Pneumatic suspension

**BALLAST:**

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)  
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),  
electro-hydraulic steering valve  
JDLink ready (see code selection)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

PTO master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

07J1RW		8320RT Tractor	397,041.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.                      Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.                      Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.                      Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.                      Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.                      Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.                      Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.                      Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*

0409	English	<i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	<i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320RT Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</p>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i></p>	1,000.00
1857		<p>4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</p>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
<hr/>			
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,342.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	673.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm</i>	1,877.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>(16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>			
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,854.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,409.00
<hr/>			
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i>  <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,455.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	617.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,385.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,736.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Axles</b>			
BRE10469		160 Inch Track Setting, Field Installed Kit	18,594.40
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Brakes</b>			
BRE10289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,508.10
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
		<b>Drawbar And Trailer Hitch</b>	
BRE10368		Drawbar pin and reducer bushing <i>CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.</i>	184.80
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	987.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,172.60
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	178.20
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.</i> <i>For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	247.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	348.54
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i></i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
R569597		<b>Transmission</b> Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
R311921		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
PFP12435		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shut-off  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Cooling system intercooler  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch  
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake  
Park lock

#### DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:

Indoor planetary final drive  
Track gauge (see code selection)  
Tread spacing (see code selection)

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic speed sensing steering  
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Hydrostatic steering system

#### HYDRAULICS:

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)  
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

#### POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation  
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft link arms  
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles  
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)  
Secondary implement chain support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner post digital instrument panel  
Includes:  
Engine coolant temperature gauge  
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal  
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Rear PTO speed  
Implement Automation active

#### AutoTrac Fault Warning

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers  
Access manager  
Universal machine and work monitor  
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Folding instructional seat  
Power strip  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Step, left-hand convenience  
Coat hook in rear corner  
On-board display

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shut-off  
12-V electrical system  
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)  
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200-amp 12-V alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated ISO radar connector  
True ground speed radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left-hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

#### TRACKS:

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)  
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)  
Pneumatic suspension

#### BALLAST:

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)  
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),  
electro-hydraulic steering valve  
JDLink ready (see code selection)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

PTO master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

07K1RW		8345RT Tractor	416,478.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.            Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
------	--	---	----------

0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.            Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.            Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
------	--	---	----------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
<i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>			
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,342.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	673.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm</i>	1,877.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>(16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>			
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,854.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,409.00
<hr/>			
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i>  <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,455.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	617.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,385.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,736.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Axles</b>			
BRE10469		160 Inch Track Setting, Field Installed Kit	18,594.40
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Brakes</b>			
BRE10289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,508.10
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
		<b>Drawbar And Trailer Hitch</b>	
	BRE10368	Drawbar pin and reducer bushing <i>CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.</i>	184.80
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	987.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,172.60
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	178.20
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.</i> <i>For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	247.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	348.54
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i></i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
R569597		<b>Transmission</b> Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
R311921		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
PFP12435		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**8370RT Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Air-to-air intercooled  
Automatic shutdown system  
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system  
Tilt hood enclosure  
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar  
VariCool fan drive system  
Electric fuel shut-off  
Engine coolant conditioner additive  
Engine coolant recovery system  
Cooling system intercooler  
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor  
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 biodiesel from the factory  
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter  
Electronic injection and governor control  
Field cruise control

**TRANSMISSION:**

Transmission (see code selection)  
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)  
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch  
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake  
Park lock

**DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:**

Indoor planetary final drive  
Track gauge (see code selection)  
Tread spacing (see code selection)

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Electronic speed sensing steering  
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel  
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes  
Hydrostatic steering system

**HYDRAULICS:**

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)  
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

**POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):**

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline  
PTO safety start system  
Seat-activated PTO warning  
Adjustable engagement modulation  
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Hitch Type (see code selection)  
Fixed length draft link arms  
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment  
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening  
Center link adjustment handle  
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles  
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)  
Secondary implement chain support

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner post digital instrument panel  
Includes:  
Engine coolant temperature gauge  
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal  
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator  
Status indicator for:  
Rear PTO speed  
Implement Automation active

**AutoTrac Fault Warning**

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers  
Access manager  
Universal machine and work monitor  
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator  
iTEC tractor and implement function control

**LANGUAGES:**

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/ telescoping memory steering wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM  
Folding instructional seat  
Power strip  
Right and left outside mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Step, left-hand convenience  
Coat hook in rear corner  
On-board display

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key engine shut-off  
12-V electrical system  
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)  
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet  
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter  
Battery boost terminal  
200-amp 12-V alternator  
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel  
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket  
Integrated ISO radar connector  
True ground speed radar speed input harness  
ServiceADVISOR data port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)  
Left-hand rotary beacon light  
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

**TRACKS:**

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)  
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)  
Pneumatic suspension

**BALLAST:**

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)  
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket  
GreenStar ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)  
Ethernet harness  
AutoTrac ready components:  
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),  
electro-hydraulic steering valve  
JDLink ready (see code selection)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

PTO master shield  
Tool box  
Operator's manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

07N1RW		8370RT Tractor	435,911.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.                      Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.                      Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.                      Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.                      Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.                      Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.                      Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.                      Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:  
 North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).  
 Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.  
 Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*

0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	264.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
<hr/>			
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
<i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>			
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	3,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,656.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,342.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,548.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER</b>			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,597.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	673.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm</i>	1,877.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>(16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>			
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width. Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,877.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,109.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,697.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B. Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,429.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,316.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,026.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,854.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.</i>	4,409.00
<hr/>			
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i>  <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,455.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	617.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,385.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back up Alarm	283.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,736.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Axles</b>			
BRE10469		160 Inch Track Setting, Field Installed Kit	18,594.40
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
<b>Brakes</b>			
BRE10289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,508.10
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).</i>	99.00
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	113.28
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (230V)	135.04
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	4,062.30
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,857.80
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
		<b>Drawbar And Trailer Hitch</b>	
	BRE10368	Drawbar pin and reducer bushing <i>CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.</i>	184.80
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	221.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	895.75
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	336.60
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	576.38
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Pump</b>	
BRE10309		Reservoir Kit, Additional Oil Takeout	2,429.90
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10048		5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	987.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).</i>	1,172.60
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	178.20
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.</i> <i>For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	247.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	348.54
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	56.43
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit	757.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	279.47
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	279.47
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	83.47
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	151.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i></i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	49.79
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.</i>	3,113.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
R569597		<b>Transmission</b> Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) <i>Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.</i> <i>NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.</i>	0.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
R311921		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
PFP12435		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	270.51

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)

Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp (272 kW)

**ENGINE:**

- Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
- Displacement (see code selection)
- Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
- Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
- Air-to-Air Aftercooled
- Automatic Shutdown System
- Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
- VariCool Fan Drive System
- Electric Fuel Shutoff
- Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
- Engine Coolant Recovery System
- Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
- Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
- Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
- B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
- Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
- Electronic Injection and Governor Control
- Field Cruise Control
- Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
- Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

- e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
- Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
- Park Lock
- Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

- Steering Type (see code selection)
- Brake Type (see code selection)
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
- Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

- Pressure Flow Compensating
- Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
- Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
- High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

- Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

- Less Hitch
- Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

- Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  - Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  - Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
  - Engine RPM Indicator
- Status Indicator for:
  - MFWD
  - Differential Lock
  - Rear PTO Speed
- CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
  - Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
  - Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
    - Access Manager
    - Universal Machine and Work Monitor
- Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
- iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

- CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
- Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

- Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
- Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
- Swing-Out Rear Window
- Tinted Glass
- Air Conditioner and Heater
- Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
- Rear Storage Behind Seat
- Folding Instructional Seat
- Left Hand Storage
- Two Beverage Holders
- Right and Left Outside Mirrors
- Radio (see code selection)
- Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
- Passive Noise Reduction System
- Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
- Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
- Programmable Egress lighting
- Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
- Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

- Key Engine Shutoff
- 12V Electrical System
- Battery (see code selection)
- Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
- Battery Boost Terminal
- Alternator (see code selection)
- Monitoring System (see code selection)
- 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
- ISO Radar (see code selection)
- GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
- ServiceADVISOR Data Port
- Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

- Front Hood Lights
  - Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  - Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
- Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
- Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
- Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

- (see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

- Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
- Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
- GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
- Ethernet Harness
- AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

- SMV Emblem (if required)
- Electric Horn
- Toolbox
- Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

09A0RW		9370R Tractor	363,934.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202		<p><b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0185		<p>Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	No Added Cost
0193		<p>Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409		<p>English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	In Base Price
0437		<p>Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	No Added Cost
0413		<p>French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
0461		<b>...Continued...</b> French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-16,883.00
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.            Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.            40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.            Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.            Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.            Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.            Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.            Front pull-down sunshade.            Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).            Power strip with convenience plug adapter.            Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:            ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.            Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.            40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.            Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.            Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.            Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.            Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.            Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.            Power strip with convenience plug adapter.            Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).            Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,536.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.  
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i> <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i> <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i>  <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9370R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b> <hr/>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>TRANSMISSION</b> <hr/>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb)	24,146.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9370R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b> capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i></p>	
4051		<p>3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i></p>	25,195.00
4052		<p>3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i></p>	27,140.00
4053		<p>3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i></p>	28,191.00

**DRAWBAR**

*All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*

4321		<p>Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle. 2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i></p>	In Base Price
4322		<p>Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit. Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.</i></p>	3,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	4,674.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	-5,042.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5503		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-20,352.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-12,712.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-14,408.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-20,288.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,496.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,943.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	6,777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5703		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	14,206.00
5704		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	17,006.00
5705		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	15,862.00
5707		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	7,042.00
5359		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-22,072.00
5209		<p>800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i></p>	-25,751.00
5220		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i></p>	-16,427.00
5601		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-13,273.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	854.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-14,468.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-13,341.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-5,985.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,751.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	16,081.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,432.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,032.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	9,663.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	2,311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5620		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	20,953.00
5720		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,778.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,458.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

**ENGINE**

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
------	---	--------

**COMMANDVIEW III CAB**

8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet</i>	2,041.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		<b>STEERING</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5</i>	1,111.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>			
<i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>			
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights on 9370R model. Front Axle Reinforcement included on 9420R and 9470R models with front weight bracket. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	3,198.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053 on 9370R model. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications. Not compatible with Double Reduction axle, codes 5057, 5068, 5069 and 5070.</i>	1,736.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	5,529.00

**WHEEL WEIGHTS**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
897A		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch</b>            964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>            - Two 72 kg (159 lb)            - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	2,739.00
897B		<p>1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>            - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights            - Two 72 kg (159 lb)            - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	5,053.00
897C		<p>1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>            - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897G		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</b>            820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i>            - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i>            - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	2,314.00
897H		<p>2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>            - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights            - Two 72 kg (159 lb)            - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i>            - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights            - Two 72 kg (159 lb)            - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	6,634.00
<b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</b>			
898A		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Order Weights through Parts.</i>  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i></p>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
898B		<p><b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i></p>	1,238.00
898C		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i></p>	1,793.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BPF11074		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
RE334623		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b> Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10037		<p><b>Cab Equipment</b> Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i></p>	228.80
RE343680		<p><b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i></p>	55.81
BRE10015		<p>Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i></p>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
RE283958		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
<b>Engine</b>			
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10342		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
<b>Front Axle</b>			
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,679.70
<b>Front Weights</b>			
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14. Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>			
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,843.10
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i> <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms. For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated. Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- ) Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights. For 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
BRE10334		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE268085		<b>Rear Axle</b> Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,571.90
RE270268		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i> <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
BRE10269		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b> Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
BL15071		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9420R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09B0RW		9420R Tractor	401,375.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3039		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III A Compliant Diesel Engine	-17,221.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,536.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.  Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	17,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>			
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle. 2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	-4,555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>			
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load. <i>For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit. Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.</i>	-655.00
432B		Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. <i>Not compatible with single reduction axle. Available for 9420R and 9470R models only.</i>	In Base Price
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.	118.00

**AXLES**

5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	-8,443.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	-3,500.00
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,959.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	13,507.00

**WHEELS AND TIRES**

5503		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-20,352.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-12,712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-14,408.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-20,288.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,496.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,943.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	6,777.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,206.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,006.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,862.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,042.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5359		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,072.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-25,751.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-16,427.00
5601		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-13,274.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	854.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-14,464.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-13,344.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-5,984.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,751.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	16,081.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	1,432.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,032.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	9,663.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,305.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	20,953.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,564.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,778.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,458.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>	
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
		<b>AXLES</b>	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights on 9370R model. Front Axle Reinforcement included on 9420R and 9470R models with front weight bracket. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	3,198.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053 on 9370R model. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications. Not compatible with Double Reduction axle, codes 5057, 5068, 5069 and 5070.</i>	1,736.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,195.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BRAKES ...Continued...</b> <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	5,529.00
		<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
		<b>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch</b>	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Reduces tire clearance. Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897D		<p><b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b></p> <p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.                      Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Compatible with Rear PTO.                      Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897G		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</b></p> <p>820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	2,314.00
897H		<p>2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,374 kg (3,030 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	6,634.00
898A		<p><b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</b></p> <p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.                      Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i></p>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i></p>	
898B		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i></p>	1,238.00
898C		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i></p>	1,793.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b>  <b>StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket</b>  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
RE334623		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b>  <b>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side</b>  <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p><b>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side</b>  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10037		<p><b>Cab Equipment</b>  <b>Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window</b>  <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions. Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i></p>	228.80
RE343680		<p><b>Cab Operator's Station</b>  <b>Accessory Mounting Bracket</b>  <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i></p>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
RE283958		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10342		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,679.70
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14. Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10107		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b> 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,843.10
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
BRE10185		<b>Hydraulics</b> Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i> <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i> <i>For 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,620.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
BRE10334		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors. For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,571.90
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i> <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	26,259.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
BRE10269		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b> Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
BL15071		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10315		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
BL15076		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
AR194744		<b>Wheelspacers</b> Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9470R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

09C0RW	9470R Tractor		430,243.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

	<b>North America</b>		
0202	United States	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English	<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French	<i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,536.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.  Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.  
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac,*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b> <hr/>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>TRANSMISSION</b> <hr/>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load. <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984. Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.</i>	-4,555.00
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with Double Reduction Axle.</i>	-655.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
<i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>			
432B		Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>Available for 9420R and 9470R models only. 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. Not compatible with single reduction axle.</i>	In Base Price
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	118.00
<hr/>			
<b>AXLES</b>			
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	-3,500.00
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,959.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	13,507.00
<hr/>			
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<hr/>			
5509		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,496.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,943.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	6,777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5703		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,206.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,006.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,862.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,042.00
5359		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,072.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-25,751.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-16,427.00
5602		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	854.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-5,984.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,751.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	16,081.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,432.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,032.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	9,663.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	2,305.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	20,953.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,564.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5721		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,778.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,458.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

**ENGINE**

8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
------	--	---	--------

**COMMANDVIEW III CAB**

8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00

**CONNECTIVITY**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8064		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i></p>	No Added Cost
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i></p>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i></p>	998.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i></p>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		<p>HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i></p>	3,619.00
8003		<p>Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i></p>	2,317.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AXLES</b>			
8041		<p>Front Axle Reinforcement  <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights on 9370R model.</i>  <i>Front Axle Reinforcement included on 9420R and 9470R models with front weight bracket.</i>  <i>Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i></p>	3,198.00
8042		<p>Rear Axle Support  <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053 on 9370R model.</i>  <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Double Reduction axle, codes 5057, 5068, 5069 and 5070.</i></p>	1,736.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve  <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i>  <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i></p>	1,195.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		<p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights  <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i></p>	1,532.00
8959		<p>Front Weight Support with 16 Weights  <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i></p>	3,309.00
8965		<p>Front Weight Support with 36 Weights  <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i></p>	5,529.00
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897A		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch</b>            964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i>  <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i>    <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897B		<p><b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b></p> <p>1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	5,053.00
897C		<p>1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897D		<p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
897J		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</b>            2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
<b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</b>			
898A		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Order Weights through Parts.</i>  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i></p>	128.00
898B		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i></p>	1,238.00
898C		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights  <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i></p>	1,793.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b>            StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
RE334623		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b>            Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side  <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>  <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i></p>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10342		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10198		<b>Front Axle</b> Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i> <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,679.70
RE268386		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>			
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,843.10
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
BRE10185		<b>Hydraulics</b> Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i> <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors. Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar. Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms. For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated. Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- ) Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights. For 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
BRE10334		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player.</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,571.90
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10269		Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09D0RW		9520R Tractor	467,068.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i>	4,536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RADIO</b></p>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	261.00
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b></p>			
<p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b></p>			
<p><i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i>  <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	1,995.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b> ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i></p>			
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RECEIVERS</b></p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>  <i>required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>	5,250.00
<p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>			
<p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,548.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,589.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5070		<p><b>AXLES ...Continued...</b>            120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/            HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat  <i>Only available with the following tire codes:            5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.            Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i></p>	3,959.00

**WHEELS AND TIRES**

5509		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b>            620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.</i></p>	-9,801.00
5510		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin            Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	-4,248.00
5517		<p>IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.            Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.            Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	4,472.00
5703		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>            480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.            Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	11,901.00
5704		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Mitas or Michelin.            Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i></p>	14,701.00
5705		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i></p>	13,557.00
5707		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.            Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	4,737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5359		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-24,377.00
5209		<p>800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i></p>	-28,056.00
5220		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i></p>	-18,732.00
5605		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-8,289.00
5622		<p>650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i></p>	-5,056.00
5618		<p>IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	13,776.00
5606		<p>710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	-2,305.00
5607		<p>710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	-873.00
5619		<p>IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	12,727.00
5642		<p>LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	7,358.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5609		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	18,648.00
5720		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,259.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,473.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,153.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	36,451.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

**ENGINE**

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
------	-----------------------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		<b>STEERING</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch</b> 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897B		<p><b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b></p> <p>1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	5,053.00
897C		<p>1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897D		<p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897K		<p>2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight  <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i>  <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</p>	7,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
897J		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</b>            2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
<b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</b>			
898D		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i></p>	1,571.00
898E		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i></p>	2,126.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b>            StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
RE334623		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b>            Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side  <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>  <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10037		<p><b>Cab Equipment</b>            Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window  <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>  <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i></p>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
RE275924		<b>Drawbar</b> Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion. For Double Reduction Axle only. For use with HydraCushion suspension.</i>	1,679.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i> <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
BRE10226		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
RE323407		<b>Mirrors</b> External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
BRE10242		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i> <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10193		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
BRE10335		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
BRE10105		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10336		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
BRE10196		<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE270268		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449. For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10271		Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000- ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	17,618.70
BRE10270		Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000- ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.</i>	17,970.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9570R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

09E0RW		9570R Tractor	495,937.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

		<b>North America</b>	
		United States	1,900.00
0202		<i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
		Canada	1,900.00
0184		<i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	
		Costa Rica	No Added Cost
0185		<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	
		Honduras	No Added Cost
0193		<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

		English	In Base Price
		<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
		Spanish	No Added Cost
0437		<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
		French	No Added Cost
0413		<i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i>	4,536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i>	1,995.00
<i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>processor for use.</i>			
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>  <i>activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,548.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,589.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5070		<p><b>AXLES ...Continued...</b>            120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/            HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat  <i>Only available with the following tire codes:            5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.            Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i></p>	3,959.00

**WHEELS AND TIRES**

5509		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b>            620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.</i></p>	-9,801.00
5510		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Firestone or Michelin</i></p>	-4,248.00
5517		<p>IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.            Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.            Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	4,472.00
5703		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>            480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i></p>	11,901.00
5704		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.            Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.            Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	14,701.00
5705		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.            Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i></p>	13,557.00
5707		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand,            and South America only.            Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.            Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i></p>	4,737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5359		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-24,377.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-28,056.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-18,732.00
5605		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-8,289.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-5,056.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,776.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,305.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-873.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	12,727.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	18,648.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	15,259.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,473.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,153.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	36,451.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

**ENGINE**

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
------	-----------------------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b> <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,571.00
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		<b>STEERING</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	212.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ELECTRICAL ...Continued...</b> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch</b> 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897B		<p><b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b></p> <p>1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	5,053.00
897C		<p>1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897D		<p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897K		<p>2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight  <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i>  <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</p>	7,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
897J		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</b>            2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>  <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>  <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
<b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</b>			
898D		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i></p>	1,571.00
898E		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i>  <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i></p>	2,126.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b>            StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>  <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
RE334623		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b>            Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side  <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>  <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>  <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10037		<p><b>Cab Equipment</b>            Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window  <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>  <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i></p>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
RE275924		<b>Drawbar</b> Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i> <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.</i> <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. For use with HydraCushion suspension.</i>	1,679.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i> <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
BRE10226		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
RE323407		<b>Mirrors</b> External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
BRE10242		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10193		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
BRE10335		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
BRE10105		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10336		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
BRE10196		<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE270268		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449. For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10271		Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000- ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	17,618.70
BRE10270		Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000- ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.</i>	17,970.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9620R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

**ENGINE:**  
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**  
Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**  
Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
  Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
  Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
  MFWD  
  Differential Lock  
  Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
  Access Manager  
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**  
Front Hood Lights  
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**  
(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09F0RW		9620R Tractor	524,881.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,536.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and</i>	261.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.  Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.  Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>			



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i>			
<i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i>			
<i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<hr/>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i>			
<i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	16,318.00
<hr/>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models. Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R model. Rear Axle Support included on 9420R and 9470R models when also configured with 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter single reduction axle, code 5056. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,959.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5509		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,801.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone or Michelin</i>	-4,248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,472.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b>	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,901.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,701.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,557.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,737.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b>	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-24,377.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-28,056.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-18,732.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5605		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-8,289.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-5,056.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,776.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,305.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-873.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,727.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,358.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	18,648.00
5720		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration</b> 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,259.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5721		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,473.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,153.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	36,451.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

**ENGINE**

8344	Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,571.00
------	---	----------

**COMMANDVIEW III CAB**

8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	632.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00

**HITCH**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8000		<b>HITCH ...Continued...</b> HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch</b> 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Reduces tire clearance. Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897D		<p><b>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b></p> <p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.                      Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Compatible with Rear PTO.                      Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i>                      - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb)                      - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897K		<p>2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight  <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i>  <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.                      - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</p>	7,464.00
897J		<p><b>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</b></p> <p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight  <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights  <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i>                      - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.                      Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
898D		<p><b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</b></p> <p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights  <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.                      Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i></p>	1,571.00
898E		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights  <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.                      Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i></p>	2,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions. Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		<p>Tablet Mount Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i></p>	92.40
BRE10143		<p><b>Commandview Iii Cab</b></p> <p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick</p> <p><i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i></p> <p><i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i></p>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<p><b>Drawbar</b></p> <p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports</p> <p><i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,793.60
RE283958		<p><b>Drawbar</b></p> <p>Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4</p> <p><i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i></p>	3,685.00
BRE10296		<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b></p> <p>Battery Disconnect Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i></p>	190.30
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter</p> <p><i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	110.34
RE269592		<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels</p> <p><i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i></p> <p><i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i></p>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10343		<b>Engine</b> Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10145		<b>Front Axle</b> Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion. For Double Reduction Axle only. For use with HydraCushion suspension.</i>	1,679.70
RE268386		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14. Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
BRE10107		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b> 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
BRE10391		Intelligent Power Management <i>Adds three 3/4 inch couplers, and software updates to increase engine power. Includes couplers, hard lines, brackets, and necessary hardware for complete install. Software must be downloaded, see instructions. Compatible with 9620R (MY15- ) and 9620RX (MY16- ) models only. Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	18,978.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i> <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- ) Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10193		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999 ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
BRE10335		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
BRE10105		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
BRE10336		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special. For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i> <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10271		Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000- ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	17,618.70
BRE10270		Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000- ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.</i>	17,970.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Weights</b>	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror

Seat (see code selection)  
Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm  
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	464,799.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>			
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,536.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i>	261.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>  <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>	
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00
<hr/> <b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b> <hr/>			
		<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1851		<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation  <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.            Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.            Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>	1,000.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.            Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.            Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.            Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.            Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.            Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.            Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE</i></p>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,459.00
<hr/>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3342		<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,850.00
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels) Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i></p>			
5331		<b>Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-29,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5509		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,345.00
5605		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	13,600.00
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH	632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> <i>Technology:</i>	
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>			
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights. This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,271.10
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10235		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15071		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i></p>	2,024.00
RE298942		<p><b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i></p>	325.60
BL15076		<p><b>Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i></p>	1,543.30
R553540		<p><b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i></p>	2,143.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

**Tinted Glass**

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	493,664.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>			
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,536.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i>	261.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>  <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>  <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor  <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor  <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	1,500.00
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>  <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1829		<p>Gen4 4200 CommandCenter  <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>Gen4 4600 CommandCenter  <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i></p>	495.00
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RECEIVERS</b>  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1  <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i></p>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>            (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>	
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
		<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1851		<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>	1,000.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul>	
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE</i></p>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> <i>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <i>- Two rear</i> <i>- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights</i> <i>- Four corner-facing amber lights</i> <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> <i>- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights</i> <i>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</i> <i>- Two extremity lights</i> <i>Plus:</i> <i>- Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,459.00
<hr/>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3342		<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b> Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,850.00
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>			
<b>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</b> <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i>			
5331		<b>Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-29,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5509		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,345.00
5605		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	13,600.00
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH	632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> <i>Technology:</i>	
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...</b> <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights. This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,271.10
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10235		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15071		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i></p>	2,024.00
RE298942		<p><b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i></p>	325.60
BL15076		<p><b>Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i></p>	1,543.30
R553540		<p><b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i></p>	2,143.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

**Tinted Glass**

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09J0RW		9570R Scraper Tractor	522,533.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>			
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,536.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>			
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</p>	11,395.00
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i></p>	
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY</b></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul>	
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year</i></p>	No Added Cost



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>  <i>JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>  <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>  <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i>  <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i>  <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i>   <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i>   <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>  <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable  <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i>  <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i>  <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included  <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>   <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> <i>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</i> <i>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</i> <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <i>- Two rear</i> <i>- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights</i> <i>- Four corner-facing amber lights</i> <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> <i>- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights</i> <i>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</i> <i>- Two extremity lights</i> <i>Plus:</i> <i>- Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves	837.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>			
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,850.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,548.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		<b>Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b> 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-29,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5509		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,928.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,375.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	5,345.00
5605		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b> 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,416.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,183.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	13,600.00
<hr/>			
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE</b>			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.</i>	661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>			
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,271.10
BRE10296		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10235		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15071		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i></p>	2,024.00
RE298942		<p><b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i></p>	325.60
BL15076		<p><b>Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i></p>	1,543.30
R553540		<p><b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i></p>	2,143.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

**Tinted Glass**

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	551,477.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes:</i>			
<i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i>			
<i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i>			
<i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i>			
<i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i>			
<i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i>			
<i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i>			
<i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i>			
<i>Folding instructional seat.</i>			
<i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,536.00
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.  
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.  
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.  
Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.  AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00

**CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):  
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul> <p>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <p>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</p>	
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Added Cost
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of</p>	2,400.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i>			
<i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i>			
<i>- Two rear</i>			
<i>- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights</i>			
<i>- Four corner-facing amber lights</i>			
<i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i>			
<i>- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights</i>			
<i>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</i>			
<i>- Two extremity lights</i>			
<i>Plus:</i>			
<i>- Rotary beacon light</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,459.00
<hr/>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,850.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p><b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT ...Continued...</b>  <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i>  <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i>  <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i>  <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i>  <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i></p>			
<p><b>AXLES</b></p>			
5070		<p>120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System  <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i>  <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i>  <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i></p>	In Base Price
<p><b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b></p> <p><i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i>  <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i>  <b>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</b>  <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>  <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i></p>			
5331		<p><b>Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration</b>            76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p>	-29,453.00
5509		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b>            620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>  <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-8,928.00
5510		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-3,375.00
5517		<p>IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration  <i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p>	5,345.00
5605		<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration</b>            620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration  <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>  <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-7,416.00
5622		<p>650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration  <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i></p>	-4,183.00
5607		<p>710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration  <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>  <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>  <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5619		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	13,600.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	3,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

**COMMANDVIEW III CAB**

8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00

**CONNECTIVITY**

*Technology:*

8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	--	---------------

**TRANSMISSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8242		<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b> Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8726		<b>LIGHTING</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
8740		<b>ELECTRICAL</b> High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
8756		<b>BRAKES</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,571.00
8955		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
897K		<b>WHEEL WEIGHTS</b> 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights. This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i>	7,496.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,793.60
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15- ) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,271.10
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE278847		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BL15071		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 554 kg (1221 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BL15076		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
R553540		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9470RT Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFW  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09L0RW		9470RT Tractor	484,547.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
0461		<b>...Continued...</b> French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,395.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.  Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b> <hr/>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price

**TRANSMISSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	28,191.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	204.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,431.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,752.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,506.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>			
<i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>			
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:</i> <i>Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.</i> <i>Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.</i> <i>Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
<b>TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions. Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	99.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BRE10143	<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,281.40
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity. Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	761.20
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only. Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	2,090.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10389		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	295.90
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender. Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000 ) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9RT (906000 ) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,976.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10100		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,793.50
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE270268		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	25,951.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10054		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
RE575961		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions. For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights</b>	
RE341174		<p>One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i></p>	1,786.68
RE341175		<p>One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i></p>	1,786.68
R199010		<p>One Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.</i>  <i>Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).</i>  <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>  <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.</i>  <i>Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).</i>  <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i></p>	1,225.15
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R311921		<p>Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)  <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i></p>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

#### ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09N0RW		9520RT Tractor	513,276.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,395.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.  Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac,*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b> <hr/>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>TRANSMISSION</b> <hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	28,191.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	204.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,431.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,752.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,506.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,424.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
<hr/>			
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet</i>	2,041.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		<b>TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS</b>	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions. Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	99.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10143		<p><b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i></p>	1,676.40
RE259709		<p><b>Drawbar</b> Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar</p>	2,281.40
RE310971		<p>Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity. Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i></p>	761.20
RE275924		<p>Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i></p>	2,658.70
BRE10120		<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only. Compatible with 13.5L only.</i></p>	152.90
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	110.34
RE269398		<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i></p>	235.40
RE278980		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p>	895.75
BRE10235		<p><b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i></p>	767.80
BRE10228		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i></p>	767.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	2,090.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10389		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
RE330435		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
BRE10240		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000 ) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> <i>9RT (906000 ) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,976.60
RE67685		<b>Operator's Station</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
BRE10100		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,793.50
BRE10196		<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	25,951.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Transmission</b>	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions. For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
		<b>Weights</b>	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights. Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE341175		<p>One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i></p>	1,786.68
R199010		<p>One Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.</i>  <i>Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).</i>  <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>  <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.</i>  <i>Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).</i>  <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i></p>	1,225.15
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
R311921		<p><b>Wheel Weights</b>            Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)  <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i></p>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9570RT Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

09P0RW		9570RT Tractor	542,007.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

		<b>North America</b>	
		United States	1,900.00
0202		<i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
0184		Canada	1,900.00
		<i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	
0185		Costa Rica	No Added Cost
		<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	
0193		Honduras	No Added Cost
		<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409		English	In Base Price
		<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413		French	No Added Cost
		<i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
0461		<b>...Continued...</b> French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.            Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.            40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.            Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.            Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.            Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.            Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.            Front pull-down sunshade.            Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).            Power strip with convenience plug adapter.            Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.            Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.            40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.            Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.            Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.            Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.            Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.            Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).            Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.            Power strip with convenience plug adapter.            Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,395.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.  Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b> <hr/>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>TRANSMISSION</b> <hr/>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	28,191.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	204.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,431.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,752.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,506.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,424.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		<b>TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS</b>	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions. Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	99.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
RE259709		<b>Drawbar</b> Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,281.40
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	761.20
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
BRE10294		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000- ) only.</i> <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000- ) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L. This kit is designed to work with metal fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	2,090.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10389		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	295.90
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender. Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000 ) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9RT (906000 ) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,976.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10100		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,793.50
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE270268		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	25,951.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10054		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
RE575961		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions. For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights</b>	
RE341174		<p>One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i></p>	1,786.68
RE341175		<p>One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>  <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.</i>  <i>Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.</i>  <i>Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883</i>  <i>Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i></p>	1,786.68
R199010		<p>One Track Frame Weight Bracket  <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.</i>  <i>Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).</i>  <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>  <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.</i>  <i>Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).</i>  <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i></p>	1,225.15
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R311921		<p>Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)  <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i></p>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9420RX Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
0160RW		9420RX Tractor	532,521.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada	1,900.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,507.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i>	495.00
1828		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i>  <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420RX Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b> <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	24,146.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	28,191.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.</i>	501.00
<hr/>			
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information. Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>	In Base Price
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information. Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>	7,513.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
<hr/>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	-8,861.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	-4,138.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Axle</b>	
BRE10330		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i>	10,972.50
		<i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only. FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 120 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	
BRE10328		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i>	2,483.80
		<i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only. FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 80 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	
BRE10329		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i>	5,775.00
		<i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only. FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 88 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions. Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
RE266011		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,105.40
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	168.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,842.00
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10337		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software. All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
BRE10400		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000- ). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	1,331.00
		<i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449. For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10269		Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 - ) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Track Spacing</b>	
BRE10388		120" Track Spacing	19,602.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Tracks</b>	
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i>	480.70
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i> <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.</i>	
BRE10348		Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i>	346.50
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i> <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.</i>	
BRE10393		Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	693.00
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10316		Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9420RX Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9470RX Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFW  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*Waterloo, Iowa*

09T0RW		9470RX Tractor	557,429.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*

0202		<p><b>North America</b>            United States  <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.            Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
------	--	--	----------

0184		<p>Canada  <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.            Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.            Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
------	--	---	----------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409		<p>English  <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	In Base Price
0437		<p>Spanish  <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	No Added Cost
0413		<p>French  <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	No Added Cost
0461		<p>French and English  <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i></p>	No Added Cost

**PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**

0500		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0549		<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,507.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2662		<p><b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i></p>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i></p>	495.00
1828		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i></p>	1,995.00
1829		<p>Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter</p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac,*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/>			
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks. Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	24,146.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks. Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,195.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks. Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	27,140.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.</i>	501.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i> <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.</i> <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i> <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>	7,513.00
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i> <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	19,882.00
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	7,132.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	9,627.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	12,386.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks	16,524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>			
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,524.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks. Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks. Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,736.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>UNDERCARRIAGE</b>			
8685		Narrow Undercarriage <i>Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected</i>	-19,680.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10330		<b>Axle</b> AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i>  <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only. FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 120 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	10,972.50
BRE10328		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i>  <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only. FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 80 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only,</i>	2,483.80
BRE10329		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i>  <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only. FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 88 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	5,775.00
RE334623		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BXT10098		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only. Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
	BRE10206	<b>Engine</b> Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10401	<b>Front Axle</b> Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
	BRE10107	<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b> 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
	BRE10185	<b>Hydraulics</b> Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	168.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
BRE10244		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
RE293499		<b>Mirrors</b> External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
BRE10242		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i> <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
RE67685		<b>Operator's Station</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i> <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BRE10337		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructions for also order software.</i> <i>All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructoins for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
BRE10400		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000- ). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,</i> <i>and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,</i> <i>and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Track Spacing</b>	
BRE10388		120" Track Spacing	19,602.00
		<b>Tracks</b>	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i>  <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i> <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.</i>	480.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	346.50
BRE10348		Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i>  <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor). Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.</i>	346.50
BRE10393		Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	693.00
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10316		Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9520RX Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFW  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	586,165.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0549		<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,507.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2662		<p><b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i></p>	261.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i></p>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.  
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1822		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i> <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i></p>	495.00
1828		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i>  <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i> <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i></p>	1,995.00
1829		<p>Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter</p>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac,*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/>			
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks. Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information. Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685. Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing. Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685. Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information. Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing. Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>	7,513.00
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	19,882.00
<hr/>			
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	7,132.00
<hr/>			
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	9,627.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	12,386.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	16,524.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,524.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
<hr/>			
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm	632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...</b> <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
		<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		<b>STEERING</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULICS ...Continued...</b>	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
		<b>HITCH</b>	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
		<b>AXLES</b>	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads. Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks. Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.</i>	1,736.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
		<b>UNDERCARRIAGE</b>	
8685		Narrow Undercarriage <i>Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected</i>	-19,680.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Axle</b>	
BRE10330		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i>	10,972.50
		<i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i> <i>FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 120 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING.</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	
BRE10328		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i>	2,483.80
		<i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i> <i>FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 80 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING.</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	
BRE10329		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i>	5,775.00
		<i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i> <i>FOR CONVERTING TRACTOR SPACING TO 88 INCH CENTER TRACK SPACING.</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10255	<p>Tablet Mount Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i></p>	92.40
	BRE10143	<p><b>Commandview Iii Cab</b></p> <p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick</p> <p><i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i></p> <p><i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i></p>	1,676.40
	BXT10098	<p><b>Drawbar</b></p> <p>Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports.</p> <p><i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i></p>	9,275.20
	BRE10119	<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b></p> <p>Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel</p> <p><i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i></p>	152.90
	RE322780	<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter</p> <p><i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	110.34
	RE269398	<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks</p> <p><i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i></p> <p><i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i></p>	235.40
	RE278980	<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA</p> <p><i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p> <p><i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p>	895.75
	BRE10206	<p><b>Engine</b></p> <p>Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine</p> <p><i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.</i></p>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender. Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated. Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- ) Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software. All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructoins for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000- ). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Track Spacing</b>	
BRE10388		120" Track Spacing	19,602.00
		<b>Tracks</b>	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i>  <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i> <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> <i>Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.</i>	480.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	346.50
BRE10348		Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i>  <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor). Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with narrow track belt (18-24 inch) configurations only.</i>	346.50
BRE10393		Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	693.00
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10316		Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9570RX Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09V0RW		9570RX Tractor	614,901.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0549		<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,507.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor</p> <p><i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor</p> <p><i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i></p>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter</p> <p><i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i></p>	495.00
1828		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor</p> <p><i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i></p> <p><i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i></p>	1,995.00
1829		<p>Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter</p> <p><i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/>			
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3382		Eight Rear Remote SCVs - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch. Does not include IPM software package.</i>	9,681.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	19,882.00
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,524.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	661.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,571.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,736.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10143		<p><b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i></p>	1,676.40
BXT10098		<p><b>Drawbar</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i></p>	9,275.20
BRE10296		<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only. Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i></p>	190.30
BRE10119		<p>Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i></p>	152.90
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	110.34
RE269398		<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i></p>	235.40
RE278980		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p>	895.75
BRE10206		<p><b>Engine</b> Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L. This kit is designed to work with plastic fuel tanks.</i></p>	767.80
BRE10343		<p>Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i></p>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender. Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated. Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- ) Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software. All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructoins for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000- ). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		<b>Radio</b>	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen. Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements. Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Track Spacing</b>	
BRE10388		120" Track Spacing	19,602.00
		<b>Tracks</b>	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	533.50
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	346.50
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10316		Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**9620RX Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors  
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Differential Lock (see code selection)

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFW  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Seat (see code selection)  
Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated Controls  
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Radio (see code selection)  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)  
Battery Boost Terminal  
Alternator (see code selection)  
Monitoring System (see code selection)  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
ISO Radar (see code selection)  
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09W0RW		9620RX Tractor	643,639.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
		<b>North America</b>	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0549		<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b> Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,507.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620RX Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		<b>4200 Processor</b> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium Activation. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		<b>4600 Processor</b> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		<b>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter</b> <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.</i>	495.00
1828		<b>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Gen 4 Extended Monitor</b> <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use. Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i>  <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
1829		<b>Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter</b> <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620RX Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Application	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality on the Gen 4 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Section Control, In-Field Data Sharing, Data Sync, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter v2.</i>  <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
<hr/> <b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/> <b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b> <hr/>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/> <b>TRANSMISSION</b> <hr/>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,459.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,274.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,850.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,548.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three ¾" SCVs and Five ½" SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	16,318.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	17,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	25,195.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	28,191.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	13,697.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	13,246.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	19,882.00
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	7,132.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,524.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,571.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,041.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	No Added Cost
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
<b>STEERING</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	541.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	474.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,111.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,619.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,317.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,736.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer). Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module. Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311. Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- ) Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only. Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398. Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16- ) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10391		<p>Intelligent Power Management  <i>Adds three 3/4 inch couplers, and software updates to increase engine power. Includes couplers, hard lines, brackets, and necessary hardware for complete install. Software must be downloaded, see instructions.</i>  <i>Compatible with 9620R (MY15- ) and 9620RX (MY16- ) models only.</i>  <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270.</i>  <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.</i></p>	18,978.30
BRE10185		<p><b>Hydraulics</b>            Accumulator Kit  <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>  <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i></p>	1,001.00
BRE10203		<p>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR  <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i>  <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>  <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>  <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i>  <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>  <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i></p>	221.10
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	168.30
BRE10110		<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In.  <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i>  <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>  <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i>  <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i></p>	590.70
BRE10111		<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In.  <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i>  <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>  <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i>  <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i></p>	601.70
BRE10244		<p><b>Lighting</b>            Auxiliary Lighting Kit  <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>  <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i></p>	113.30
RE293499		<p><b>Mirrors</b>            External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads  <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>  <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i></p>	1,037.30
BRE10041		<p>External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads  <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i>  <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>  <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i></p>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only. Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- ) Updates 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R ( 015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16- )</i>	5,099.60
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable. 9R ( 015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,620.20
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST. PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation. Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10337		<p><b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructions for also order software.</i> <i>All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructoins for also order software.</i></p>	18,793.50
BRE10400		<p>Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000- ). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> <i>See installation instructions for also order software.</i></p>	18,793.50
BRE10196		<p><b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p>	1,331.00
BRE10005		<p>Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i></p>	289.30
BRE10038		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i></p>	881.10
RE270268		<p><b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit</p>	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		<p>Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i></p>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10388		<b>Track Spacing</b> 120" Track Spacing	19,602.00
BRE10249		<b>Tracks</b> Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	533.50
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). Compatible with wide track belt (30-36 inch) configurations only.</i>	346.50
BRE10315		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10455		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10316		Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.</i>	1,389.30



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	531,812.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i>	-2,828.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,395.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<p><i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1829		<p>Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i></p>	495.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul>			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure</i>	5,850.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>relief levers.</i>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i> <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.</i> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
<b>TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	99.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,417.20
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	2,090.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,733.80
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE278847		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10054		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
RE575961		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
RE341174		<b>Weights</b> One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,225.15
R311921		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	560,541.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i>	-2,828.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,395.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<p><i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>  <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i>  <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>	
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY</b></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>  <i>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>  <i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>  <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>  <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>  <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>  <i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>  <i>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</i>  <i>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>  <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>  <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>  <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>  <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i>  <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>  <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure</i>	5,850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>relief levers.</i>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.</i> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
<b>TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		<b>Beacon Lighting</b>	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	99.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,417.20
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	2,090.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,733.80
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE278847		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10054		<b>Trailer Brake</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
RE575961		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
RE341174		<b>Weights</b> One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,225.15
R311921		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09S0RW		9570RT Scraper Tractor	589,272.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i>	-2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,395.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2662		<p><b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> Premium radio package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i></p>	261.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		<p>Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i></p>	495.00

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*

1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b> StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a>. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation  <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.  Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).  Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i></p>	1,000.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.  Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <p><i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.  Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.  Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul>	
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.  Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.  Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>  <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i>  <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i>  <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>  <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.              Eight front grill-mounted light:              - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights              - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights              - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights              - Two center-facing halogen work lights              Ten cab roof-mounted lights:              - Two rear              - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights              - Four corner-facing amber lights              Fender lights and folding extremity lights:              - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights              - Two rear turn signal and brake lights              - Two extremity lights              Plus:              - Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.              All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.              Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<p><i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i></p>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.              Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).              Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.              Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.              Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure</i>	837.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>relief levers.</i>			
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,850.00
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.</i>	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	316.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8064		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i></p>	No Added Cost
		<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
		<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
		<b>BRAKES</b>	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,571.00
		<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS</b>			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
RE343680		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10472		Left side window shade bracket kit <i>Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small). Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.</i>	99.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.            Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.            Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-            Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-            Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-            Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-            Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
CB21494061		<b>Drawbar</b> Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,417.20
BRE10294		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000- ) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10235		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10121		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	2,090.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15- ) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	113.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,733.80
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Trailer Brake</b>	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		<b>Transmission</b>	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000 ) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
		<b>Weights</b>	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,225.15
R311921		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09X0RW		9470RX Scraper Tractor	623,083.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,541.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b> ...Continued... <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1947		<p>4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

<p><i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1829		<p>Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i></p>	495.00

**RECEIVERS**

<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>	3,895.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1841		<b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b> StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</i>			
<i>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>			
<i>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i></p>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>  <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.  JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.  Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLink Capable  <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses  Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:  JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included  <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1834		<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...</b> Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure</i>	5,850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>relief levers.</i>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i> <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.</i> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10206		<b>Engine</b> Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10401		<b>Front Axle</b> Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
BRE10109		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b> 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10114		<b>Hydraulics</b> Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	168.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,842.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		<b>Seat</b>	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		<b>Tracks</b>	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	480.70
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Y0RW		9520RX Scraper Tractor	651,821.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,541.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i>	261.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

**RECEIVERS**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1841		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>            StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)  <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation  <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire</i></p>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> <i>SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CONNECTIVITY</b></p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</li> <li>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</li> <li>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</li> </ul> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul>   <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> </ul> <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> </p>			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>  <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</li> </ul> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</li> </ul> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i></p>	No Added Cost



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
		<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1834		<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...</b> Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure</i>	5,850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>relief levers.</i>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.</i> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	399.00
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	212.00
<b>BRAKES</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,196.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions</b>			
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
<b>Beacon Lighting</b>			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
BRE10143		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b> Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
BRE10119		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
BRE10206		<b>Engine</b> Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10401		<b>Front Axle</b> Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
BRE10109		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b> 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10244		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,842.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10005		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
RE278847		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
RE298942		<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10249		<b>Tracks</b> Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	480.70
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Scraper Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors  
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

**ENGINE:**

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)  
Displacement (see code selection)  
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)  
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)  
Air-to-Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Steering Type (see code selection)  
Brake Type (see code selection)  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating  
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)  
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)  
High Pressure Release Lever

**PTO:**

Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Less Hitch  
Less Drawbar  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Drawbar (see code selection)

**COMMANDVIEW CAB:**

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay  
Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Battery (see code selection)  
Alternator (see code selection)  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
Battery Disconnect Switch

**LIGHTS:**

Front Hood Lights  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)  
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)  
Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:**

(see code selection)

**VEHICLE:**

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	680,556.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operator's Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGES</b>			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,541.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console.</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	261.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		Gen4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		Gen4 4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1841		<p><b>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b> StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.*

*The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

*Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire</i></p>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</b> <i>SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CONNECTIVITY</b></p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>            - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>            - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.  <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>            - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>            - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>  <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>            - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).            - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.            - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.  <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>  <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>            - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).            - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.            - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.            - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)            - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.            - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p>			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i>  <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>  <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription  <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i>  <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>            Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.  <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i>            JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i></p>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Scraper Tractor  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p><b>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</b></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to <a href="http://www.StellarSupport.com">www.StellarSupport.com</a> to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
1885		<p><b>JDLINK Capable</b></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Added Cost
188S		<p><b>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</b></p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i></p> <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p><b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
		<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)</b>	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,813.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1834		<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...</b> Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,341.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	837.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure</i>	5,850.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>relief levers.</i>			
<b>DRAWBAR SUPPORT</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.</i>	661.00
<b>COMMANDVIEW III CAB</b>			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	632.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	152.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L <sup>3</sup> (391 cu. in.)	617.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,914.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Technology:</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8064		<p><b>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i></p>	No Added Cost
8242		<p><b>TRANSMISSION</b> Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	1,054.00
8726		<p><b>LIGHTING</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p>	399.00
8740		<p><b>ELECTRICAL</b> High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	212.00
8756		<p><b>BRAKES</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i></p>	1,196.00
8344		<p>Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i></p>	5,571.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11074		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions</b> StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i></p>	67.10
RE334623		<p><b>Beacon Lighting</b> Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10043		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i></p>	479.60
BRE10037		<p><b>Cab Equipment</b> Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window</p>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		<b>Commandview Iii Cab</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16- )</i>	1,676.40
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000- ) and four track tractors (SN 802000- ) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	110.34
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 - ) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,842.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	BRE10196	<b>Radio</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10005	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	RE278847	<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	RE298942	<b>Seat</b> Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10249	<b>Tracks</b> Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
LVB25728		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
LVB25817		Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) or 5D Series.</i>	167.20
AH104259		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Cab Tractors.</i>	14.55
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	64.90
LVB26096		Single horn kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.</i>	52.80
LV150155		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b> Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
LVB25900		<b>Engine</b> Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5E iT4 Open Station Tractors.</i>	193.60
BSJ10021		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	154.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25925		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25788		Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors. Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>	2,096.60
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	809.60
BLV10431		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Series 3-Cylinder, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	809.60
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV10347		Mid-mount dual selective control valve (SCV) with joystick control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
BLV10349		Front working lights <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors ONLY.</i>	151.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
L58783		Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (2) 19H3405 Cap Screws, (2) 19H3210 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately. Compatible with 5E 3 cylinders prior to FT4.</i>	417.70
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	398.36
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	398.36
BLV10350		Right-hand door <i>For use on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	301.40
LVB25926		Single horn kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i>	52.80
BLV10173		Wiper and washer, rear <i>5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	355.30
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
RE566705		<b>Operator's Station</b> Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
SJ10170		<b>Radio</b> Antenna <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.</i>	31.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
LVB25714		<p><b>Rear Fenders</b> Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i></p>	227.70
R213907		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i></p>	147.40
LVB25976		<p><b>Three-point Hitch</b> iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i></p>	383.90
LVB25727		<p><b>Transmission</b> PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i></p>	160.60
LVB25889		<p><b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series (Tier 2) Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i></p>	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
		<b>Engine</b>	
LVB26028		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5D Series only.</i>	295.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BSJ10071		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25827		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>	809.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	398.36
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
LVB25926		Single horn kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i>	52.80
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
LVB25976		<b>Three-point Hitch</b> iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
LVB25889		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series (Tier 2) Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25503		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	809.60
LVB25502		Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	809.60
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LV910502		Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25178		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,224.30
LVB25747		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i>	1,098.90
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
LVB25785		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
T19293		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
LVB25135		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
LVB25728		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
LVB25817		Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) or 5D Series.</i>	167.20
AL80126		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	188.10
AR60937		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Cigarette Lighter <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
LV150155		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b> Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
R196191		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	415.15
LVB25050		<b>Engine</b> Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 &amp; 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	225.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap Not compatible with 5225, 5325 &amp; 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	213.88
	RE227949	<b>Engine</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
	LVB25703	<b>Fenders</b> Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 or 553 loader. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	444.40
	AL156778	<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	721.60
	LVB25776	<b>Front Fenders</b> Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	93.06
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	123.36
R127764		<b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
BW15084		<b>Hood Guards</b> Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
LVB25789		<b>Hydraulics</b> Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).  For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i>	1,417.90
LVB25816		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-). Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts). If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts). Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	484.00
LVB25186		Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	809.60
LV910502		<b>Lighting</b> Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
LVB25720		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	156.20
LVB25775		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25774		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
LVB25785		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.</i>	29.27
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	206.80
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
LVB25798		<b>Operator Environment</b> Right Hand Step and Rail Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	139.70
AL117281		Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	225.04
AL117282		Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	102.36
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.</i>	361.90
L113922		<b>Radio</b> Antenna <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	26.28
T19293		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
LVB25727		<b>Transmission</b> PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
L169060		<b>Weights</b> Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	81.49
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	353.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Axle - Rear</b>	
L36185		Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i>	250.81
T22690		Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i>	730.70
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Engine</b>	
LVB25050		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 &amp; 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	225.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25063		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25065		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.</i>	809.60
LVB25064		Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCV's.</i>	809.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LV910502		Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25178		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,224.30
LVB25747		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i>	1,098.90
LVB25060		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5005 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
T19293		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
LVB25135		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L36185		<p><b>Axle - Rear</b> Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.</i> <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i></p>	250.81
T22690		<p>Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.</i> <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i></p>	730.70
T21709		<p><b>Draft Link</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i></p>	16.81
T21706		<p>Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i></p>	16.36
LV100116		<p><b>Engine</b> Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	231.00
RE227949		<p><b>Engine</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
AL156778		<p><b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i></p>	721.60
R127764		<p><b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i></p>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW14254		Hood guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	343.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LV100117		Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025. FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).</i>	809.60
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LV100114		<b>Operator Environment</b> Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
T19293		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
R70417		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.</i>	195.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	80.75
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.81
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE34888		90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.</i>	564.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LV100116		Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i>	231.00
RE227949		<b>Engine</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
BW14254		<b>Hood Guards</b> Hood guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	343.20
LVB25199		<b>Hydraulics</b> Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).</i>	1,417.90
LVB25318		Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Also order Bracket RE177468.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.</i>	484.00
LVB25186		Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB24863		Instrument Panel Update Kit <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.</i>	81.40
LVB25209		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25274		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25208		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25273		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.  For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R66432		<p>Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i></p>	19.40
R133359		<p>Drawbar - Offset</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i></p>	228.60
RE39830		<p>Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i></p>	286.28
RE39829		<p>Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i></p>	288.49
LVB25110		<p>Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	126.50
AL113087		<p>Lockable Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i></p>	29.27
TY16042		<p>Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i></p>	580.37
L154683		<p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p><i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	227.28
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)</p> <p><i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	266.52



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	206.80
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>  <i>For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors: Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>  <i>For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor: Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	77.00
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	313.25
LVB25331		<b>Operator Environment</b> Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.</i>	74.80
LV100114		Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
LVB25074		Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5020 Series Tractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual for serial number break.</i>	146.30
AL117281		Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i>	225.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	102.36
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	158.40
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	345.40
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	361.90
	L113922	<b>Radio</b> Antenna <i>Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	26.28
	LVB25714	<b>Rear Fenders</b> Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
	R213907	<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	LVB25135	<b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	LVB25134	Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	518.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
LVB25728		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
AL80126		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	188.10
AH104259		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	80.75
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	54.52
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
R196191		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	415.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE245832		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> <i>Also order parts:</i> <i>R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp</i> <i>19M8672 Cap screw</i> <i>14M7435 Hex nut</i> <i>19M8832 Screw</i> <i>R210392 Support strap</i> <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 &amp; 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	213.88
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 or 553 loader.</i> <i>Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)</i> <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	444.40
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	123.36
R262449		<b>Front Weights</b> Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
BW15084		<b>Hood Guards</b> Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
LVB25694		<b>Hydraulics</b> Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i> 1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.  <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> 1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).	1,417.90
LVB25693		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.</i> 1) <i>NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.</i> 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25690		Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.</i> 1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors. 2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,618.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25691		<p>Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls  <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i>                      1) <i>NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).</i>                      2) <i>Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i>                      3) <i>When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i>                      4) <i>When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i>                      1) <i>Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i>                      2) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i>                      3) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i>                      4) <i>When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i></p>	1,618.10
LVB25726		<p>Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve                      Kit with Joystick Control  <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i>                      1) <i>Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i>                      2) <i>Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i>                      3) <i>To complete installation, ALSO order:</i>                      - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.                      - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.                      - (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.</p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i>                      1) <i>Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i>                      2) <i>Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i>                      3) <i>To complete installation, ALSO order:</i>                      - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.                      - (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.                      - (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).</p>	731.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25725		<p>Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls  <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i>            1) <i>Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.</i>            2) <i>Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i>            3) <i>To complete installation, ALSO order:</i>            - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.            - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY.            - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).            - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).</p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i>            1) <i>Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.</i>            2) <i>Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i>            3) <i>To complete installation, ALSO order:</i>            - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY.            - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).            - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts)            - (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).</p>	731.50
LVB25697		<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit  <i>Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve.</i>  <i>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i></p>	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25696		<p>Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)  <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i>            1) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.</i>            2) <i>When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:</i>            - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).            - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.            - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.            3) <i>When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>Triple Valve Features:</i>            - Valve #1              <i>Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control</i>              <i>Priority flow</i>              <i>Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i>            - Valve #2 - <i>Float position</i>            - Valve #3 - <i>Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i>            1) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.</i>            2) <i>When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:</i>            - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).            - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.            3) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i>            4) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>Triple Valve Features:</i>            - Valve #1              <i>Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control</i>              <i>Priority flow</i>              <i>Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i>            - Valve #2 - <i>Float position</i>            - Valve #3 - <i>Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</i></p>	1,815.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25692	<p>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</p> <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</p>	2,336.40
	LVB25720	<p><b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</p>	156.20
	LVB25718	<p><b>Miscellaneous</b> 540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</p>	1,568.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25719		540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,568.60
LVB25153		Creep Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB25796		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25797		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB24951		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform, Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 open station models. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	124.30
BSJ10224		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	114.40
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625. Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	156.20
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
LVB25717		Instructional seat <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	636.90
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	29.27
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	206.80
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only. Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only. Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.  For 5525 Hi-Crop Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	313.25
LVB25331		<b>Operator Environment</b> Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.</i>	74.80
AL117281		Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	225.04
AL117282		Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	102.36
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	158.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LV100113		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	345.40
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	361.90
L113922		<b>Radio</b> Antenna <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	26.28
LVB25714		<b>Rear Fenders</b> Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
R213907		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	147.40
LVB25727		<b>Transmission</b> PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
L169060		<b>Weights</b> Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	81.49
R183722		Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE554568		<b>Alternator</b> 120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 models.</i>	620.77
LVB25728		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
AL80126		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	188.10
BLV10419		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b> Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	633.60
LVB24983		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	749.10
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension	223.26
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	64.90
LVB26096		Single horn kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.</i>	52.80
R196191		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	415.15
SJ13485		<b>Engine</b> Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5115ML Open Operator Stations Only prior to FT4.</i>	45.10
BLV10165		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 Tractors only.</i>	738.10
SJ303279		Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: 14M7435 Nut, 19M8672 Screw, R135505 Clamp, R210392 Strap, 19M7404 Cap Screw for 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i>	98.31
RE227949		<b>Engine</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LVB25703		<b>Fenders</b> Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.</i>	444.40
LVB25757		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	815.10
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.66
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	123.36
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with 5M iT4 tractors with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
BLV10121		Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	672.10
BLV10078		Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	672.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5115M iT4.</i>	440.00
BW15084		Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25964		48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Used on 5103, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,687.40
LVB26049		5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	851.40
LVB26070		5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	1,337.60
LVB25789		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).  For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i>	1,417.90
BLV10072		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors and 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	1,417.90
BLV10324		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 OOS tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,417.90
LVB26085		Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comptable with MY2011.</i>	387.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BLV10070		Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.</i>  <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - Also for use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.</i>	1,618.10
BLV10322		Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,618.10
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts). If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).</i>	484.00
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with 5E tractors, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	484.00
LVB25186		Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
LVB25696		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>For 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Limited Tractors. Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,815.00
BLV10073		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
BLV10325		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits 5085e iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5085e iT4 and 5100E iT4 already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>	1,815.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB26101		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
LVB25692		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). Float position on each valve. Flow priority to #1 valve. Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve. Compatible with both Cab and Open Station models.</i>	2,336.40
BLV10071		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve  Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i>	2,336.40
BLV10323		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls (Converting Dual Rear to Triple Rear) <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100e iT4 Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	2,336.40
LVB25791		Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i>	1,317.80
LVB26086		Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. For Tier III E-Limited Tractors. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i>	1,317.80
LVB25547		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.</i>	156.20
LVB26137		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	480.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b>	
BLV10074		Mid-couplers kit <i>Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs. Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders. Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - Also for use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.</i>	187.00
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	37.48
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE205274		120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	693.88
LVB25718		540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.</i>	1,568.60
RE205273		90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i>	527.21
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB26088		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB26089		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB24951		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform, Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 open station models. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10370		540/1000-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder, 5E limited, and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,615.90
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	114.40
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only. Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.</i>	249.70
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
LVB25717		Instructional seat <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.</i>	636.90
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	29.27
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25787		Radiator clean-out screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5115M iT4 with cab models only.</i>	64.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BLV10173		Wiper and washer, rear <i>5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	355.30
LVB25334		<b>Open Operator's Station</b> Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
LVB26040		<b>Operator Environment</b> Right Hand Door Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	292.60
AL117281		Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	225.04
AL117282		Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	102.36
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	361.90
RE566705		<b>Operator's Station</b> Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
L113922		<b>Radio</b> Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	26.28
SJ10170		Antenna <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.</i>	31.30
BSJ10044		<b>Rear Fenders</b> Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i>	347.60
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25066		Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5095MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	607.20
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5101N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
		<b>Weights</b>	
L169060		Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	81.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
LVB25728		<p><b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i></p>	176.00
LVB24983		<p><b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i></p>	749.10
LVB26096		<p>Single horn kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.</i></p>	52.80
T21709		<p><b>Draft Link</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i></p>	16.81
T21706		<p>Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i></p>	16.36
RE245832		<p><b>Engine</b> Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> <i>Also order parts:</i> <i>R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp</i> <i>19M8672 Cap screw</i> <i>14M7435 Hex nut</i> <i>19M8832 Screw</i> <i>R210392 Support strap</i> <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 &amp; 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i></p>	213.88
RE227949		<p><b>Engine</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW15084		Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25695		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	484.00
BLV10073		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
LVB26087		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	2,336.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
LVB26137		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	480.70
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25719		540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i>	1,568.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25153		Creepers Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB25701		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25700		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	228.60
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	286.28
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
LV100112		Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	104.50
LV100114		Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
LV100113		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	345.40
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
		<b>Weights</b>	
L169060		Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	81.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
R183722	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BLV10120		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Beacon light kit <i>For use on 5M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	244.20
RE244176		<b>Beacon Lighting</b> Beacon Light Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only.</i>	271.13
AL80126		<b>Cab Equipment</b> Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.</i>	188.10
BLV10419		<b>Cab Instructional Seat</b> Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	633.60
AH104259		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	80.75
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	67.10
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	14.55
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	54.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	223.26
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	64.90
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.81
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30
		<b>Engine</b>	
	RE520488	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.</i>	119.33
	SJ13485	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5115ML Open Operator Stations Only prior to FT4.</i>	45.10
	RE282652	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tier 3. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7866, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085, (1) RE58077.</i>	194.45
	RE282653	Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.</i>	194.45
		<b>Engine</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	108.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	93.06
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.66
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	123.36
		<b>Front Loader Packages</b>	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with 5M iT4 tractors with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	418.81
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.</i>	134.20
		<b>Guards</b>	
LVB26034		Controls guarding kit <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards</b>	
BLV10107		Guard Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779 with additional protective components. Compatible with the 5ML.</i>	260.70
LVB26054		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package <i>For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.</i>	915.20
LVB25779		Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	149.60
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
LVB25778		Heavy Duty Hitch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.</i>	1,734.70
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	143.00
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5115M iT4.</i>	440.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB24995		Dual mid selective control valve (SCV) to triple mid SCV conversion kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,870.00
LVB25093		Oil collection system <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
RE222718		Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs ONLY) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>	147.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB24992		Triple rear deluxe SCV kit with lever controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M iT4, 5115ML iT4.</i> <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position one EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow (5100MH and 5100ML)</i>	2,406.80
LVB24991		<b>Hydraulics</b> Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i> <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i>	1,618.10
LVB24990		Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors only.</i> <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i>	1,618.10
RE227760		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>	124.16
LVB24996		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	426.80
LVB26068		Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i>	97.90
BLV10071		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on each valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve</i>  <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i> <i>For Use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i>	2,336.40
LVB24997		<b>Lighting</b> Auxiliary loader light kit <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Requires Loader installation.</i>	784.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
	BLV10074	<b>Mid Selective Control Valves</b> Mid-couplers kit <i>For use with 5M iT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M. (Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)</i>	187.00
	RE244177	<b>Mirrors</b> Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5M iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	37.48
	RE205274	<b>Miscellaneous</b> 120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	693.88
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frames <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4.</i>	272.26
	RE243739	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.</i>	4,398.90
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4. Compatible with Open Station only.</i>	179.30
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4. Compatible with Cab Models only.</i>	179.30
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	155.10
	BLV10077	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Antenna - Satellite radio <i>For use on 5M iT4 tractors. 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i>	88.00
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware. Compatible with 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M and 5115M iT4 Models only. Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware for 5100MH.</i>	1,003.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25022		Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4.</i>	167.20
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	114.40
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only. Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.</i>	249.70
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	16.91
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	19.40
LVB24993		Dual mid selective control valve (SCV) with joystick control kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M iT4, 5115ML iT4. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136). For use on 5100MH, Engine Side Frame Kit Not Applicable. For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,460.80
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.</i>	156.20
BLV10145		Front 3-point hitch <i>For use on 5M iT4 models. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,530.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
LVB25812		Front handrail kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only. Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>	279.40
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
LVB25941		Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	298.10
LVB26074		Hi-crop wheel spacer kit <i>For use on 5095MH and 5100MH.</i>	840.40
BW15657		Hood Guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	440.00
BLV10032		Inner fuel tank <i>For us on 5085M iT4 and 5100M iT4 models ONLY. Compatible with Cab and OOS.</i>	229.90
LVB25717		Instructional seat <i>For 5095MH and 5100MH CabTractors.</i>	636.90
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.</i>	29.27
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
RE264139		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100MH, 5100ML. Open Operator Station units only.</i>	43.00
LVB25787		Radiator clean-out screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5115M iT4 with cab models only.</i>	64.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	227.28
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	266.52



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	376.22
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.</i>	206.80
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M iT4 models ONLY. Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	42.07
BLV10157		Side exhaust kit <i>For 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5100MH iT4, 5115M iT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	760.10
BLV10076		Skid plate kit, fuel tank protection <i>Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4 and 5115M iT4 Cab and OOS tractors. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	95.70
BLV10484		Steel tool box (for use with loader prep package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	130.90
BLV10173		Wiper and washer, rear <i>5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	355.30
		<b>Open Operator's Station</b>	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.</i>	77.00
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	136.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	150.70
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5M iT4 tractors with Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	313.25
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	361.90
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
	L113922	Antenna <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	26.28
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5095MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100ML, 5105ML, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 models. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	383.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,  
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Rollover Protection System</b>	
RE58257		Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		<b>Weights</b>	
		<i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information. Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&amp;P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD). Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
		<b>Rollover Protection System</b>	
RE58257		Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights</b>	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,  
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		<b>Engine</b>	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,  
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
RE58257		<p><b>Rollover Protection System</b></p> <p>Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)</p>	990.00
T21689		<p><b>Weights</b></p> <p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)</p> <p><i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	166.10
R61524		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)</p> <p><i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	358.60
APY10029		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)</p> <p><i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,  
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,  
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket  <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
RE41817		<p><b>Operator Environment</b>  Windshield Wiper, Rear  <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.  For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	297.00
T21689		<p><b>Weights</b>  Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)  <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	166.10
R61524		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)  <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	358.60
APY10029		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)  <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,  
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,  
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
RE22863		<p><b>Operator Environment</b></p> <p>Window, SGB Rear Sliding</p> <p><i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	810.70
RE41817		<p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	297.00
T21689		<p><b>Weights</b></p> <p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)</p> <p><i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	166.10
R61524		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)</p> <p><i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	358.60
APY10029		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)</p> <p><i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
		<b>Engine</b>	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	129.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
	RE22863	<b>Operator Environment</b> Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window. For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00
	T21689	<b>Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
		<b>Engine</b>	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Harnesses</b>	
RE17282		7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE46173		Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	709.50
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	129.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
	RE19445	<b>Operator Environment</b> Canopy - Premium <i>For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.</i>	1,329.90
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights</b>	
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050L, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE46173		Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	709.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RW24667		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,768.80
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	497.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	374.00
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE41817		<p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	297.00
		<b>PTO</b>	
RE50823		<p>1000 RPM PTO</p> <p><i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	16,750.80
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE180668		<p>Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)</p> <p><i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i></p>	1,921.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
R330291		<p>Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb.</p> <p><i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i></p>	288.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RW24667		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,768.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	497.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	129.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE41817		<b>Operator Environment</b> Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00
RE50823		<b>PTO</b> 1000 RPM PTO <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	16,750.80
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR190669		<b>Wheelspacers</b> Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	503.80
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	718.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
APY11151		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,993.20
APY11152		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,993.20
APY10027		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i>	1,247.40
APY11210		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,223.20
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79912		Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	100.10
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	235.40
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket  <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
TY16042		<p>Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>  <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	580.37
RE321102		<p><b>Operator Environment</b>  Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband  <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>  <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i>  <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	481.80
AL116924		<p>Steps (2), RH with Handle  <i>For 6405.</i></p>	383.90
AL115672		<p>Steps (3), RH with Handle  <i>For 6605.</i></p>	481.80
AL81227		<p>Windshield Washer, Front  <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i></p>	193.60
AR201256		<p><b>Operator's Station</b>  Canopy for roll-guard  <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i>  <i>Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.</i>  <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>  <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i></p>	1,653.30
L113922		<p><b>Radio</b>  Antenna  <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i></p>	26.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	AL173569	<b>Seat</b> Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
	AL117961	<b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	374.00
	AR112536	<b>Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	503.80
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	118.80
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>			
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	129.80
<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>			
<b>Operator Environment</b>			
RE321104		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	790.90
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL81227		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60
AR201256		<b>Operator's Station</b> Canopy for roll-guard <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,653.30
RE321109		<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
AL173569		<b>Seat</b> Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
AL117961		<b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	374.00
T21689		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	183.70
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	503.80
		<b>Engine</b>	
L165953		Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	104.34
L165954		Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS, and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	121.42
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	561.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	491.70
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS.</i>	491.70
AL205776		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	821.70
AL205773		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30
AL205774		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL205779		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 &amp; 6420 OOS.</i>	1,576.30
AL205781		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i>	1,576.30
		<b>Front Axle</b>	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	721.60
		<b>Front Fenders</b>	
AL180215		Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	754.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	134.20
		<b>Guards</b>	
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS, and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	246.40
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	718.30
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.</i>	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AL169859		2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	247.50
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	126.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AT173678		3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	97.05
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket  <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
AL113087		<p>Lockable Fuel Tank  <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	29.27
TY16042		<p>Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	580.37
L154683		<p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)  <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i></p>	227.28
AL177152		<p><b>Operator Environment</b>            Antenna Kit, Hidden  <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i></p>	550.00
AL82367		<p>High Clearance Step (LH)  <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.</i></p>	246.24
RE321102		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband  <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>  <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.            Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	481.80
AL116924		<p>Steps (2), RH with Handle  <i>For 6215 and 6415.</i></p>	383.90
AL115672		<p>Steps (3), RH with Handle  <i>For 6615 and 6715.</i></p>	481.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL153672		Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 6015 Series.</i>	290.40
AR201256		<b>Operator's Station</b> Canopy for roll-guard <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i> <i>Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,653.30
		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive</b> <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>	
		<i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160984		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	734.80
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS.</i>	842.60
RE321109		<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
AL156777		<b>Rear Axle</b> Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	756.80
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
T19293		<p><b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	171.60
AL117961		<p><b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	374.00
AL162433		<p><b>Transmission</b> Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i></p>	3,066.80
AL175117		<p><b>Vandal Protection</b> Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks. Lockable fuel tank Cap. Lockable transmission oil filler neck. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	686.40
AR112536		<p><b>Weights</b> Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i></p>	1,518.00
APY10029		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Axle - Front</b>			
<i>Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.</i>			
<i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>			
L78664		Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	712.21
L78665		Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	712.21
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
<b>Cold Start Packages</b>			
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	183.70
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	503.80
<b>Engine</b>			
L165953		Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	104.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
<b>Fenders</b>			
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	491.70
AL205776		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	821.70
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	855.80
AL205773		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30
AL205774		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL205779		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 &amp; 6420 OOS.</i>	1,576.30
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	721.60
AL180215		<b>Front Fenders</b> Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.</i>	754.60
R127764		<b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
AL156243		<b>Guards</b> Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.</i>	214.50
AL169859		<b>Hydraulics</b> 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
AL111705		<b>Lighting</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AT173678		3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	97.05
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	29.27



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
TY16042		<p>Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>  <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	580.37
L154683		<p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)  <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>  <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i></p>	227.28
AL177152		<p><b>Operator Environment</b>            Antenna Kit, Hidden  <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i></p>	550.00
RE321102		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband  <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>  <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i>  <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	481.80
		<p><b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive</b>  <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i>  <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i></p> <p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i>  <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i>  <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i>  <i>www.fronthitch.com</i></p>	
AL160984		<p>Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)  <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i>  <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i>  <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	734.80
RE321109		<p><b>Radio</b>            Radio Kit  <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>  <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i>  <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	942.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	756.80
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	590.70
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	171.60
		<b>Stabilizer</b>	
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	374.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
AL175117		Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks. Lockable fuel tank Cap. Lockable transmission oil filler neck. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	686.40
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE63147		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
RE237254		<b>Electrical</b> Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	710.60
RE21519		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL110913		<b>Engine</b> Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	372.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
RE58550		<b>Fenders</b> Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	622.60
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.</i> <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,214.40
RE34846		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b> Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	90.20
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	537.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	631.40
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	216.70
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	216.70
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	959.20
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	180.40
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	166.10
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	985.60
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	344.30
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	551.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	568.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE167430		Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	546.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	636.90
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	374.00
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
RE203813		<p>Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted</p> <p><i>Includes one light per kit.</i></p> <p><i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i></p>	383.52
RE235448		<p>Rotary Beacon Switch Kit</p> <p><i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	130.90
RE55262		<p><b>Operator Environment</b></p> <p>External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment</p> <p><i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i></p>	698.50
AR114775		<p>Foot Throttle Kit</p> <p><i>For 7200-7800.</i></p>	165.00
RE321104		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna</p> <p><i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i></p>	790.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR151668		Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	311.30
RE321109		<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE180668		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
AL173569		<b>Seat</b> Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
BRE10180		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	541.20
R117599		<b>Weights</b> Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R129660		Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	928.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7405 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
<p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7405 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
	T21689	<p><b>Weights</b></p> <p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)</p> <p><i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	166.10
	R61524	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)</p> <p><i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE63147		<b>Drawbar</b> Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
RE237254		<b>Electrical</b> Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	710.60
RE21519		<b>Electrical Equipment</b> Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL110913		<b>Engine</b> Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	372.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
RE58550		<b>Fenders</b> Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	622.60
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.</i> <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,214.40
R127764		<b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
RE34846		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b> Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	537.90
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,230.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	631.40
RE174947		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	1,491.60
RE175296		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.</i>	1,491.60
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	216.70
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	216.70
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	959.20
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	180.40
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	166.10
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	985.60
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	344.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE171435		Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	214.50
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	551.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	568.70
RE167430		<b>Lighting</b> Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	546.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	636.90
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	196.90
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	383.52
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE55262		External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	698.50
RE150012		Foot Operated Speed Control <i>For 7210-7810.</i>	184.80
RE321104		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	790.90
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR151668		Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	311.30
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
		<b>Transmission</b>	
BRE10180		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	541.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R129660		Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.  For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.  10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,281.50
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	928.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10152		<p><b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i></p>	64.90
RE237258		<p><b>Electrical</b> Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i></p>	710.60
RE58827		<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i></p>	169.40
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i></p>	221.10
AL173596		<p><b>Engine</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit</p>	512.60
AR113538		<p><b>Fenders</b> Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i></p>	1,142.90
RE61798		<p>Two Front MFWD Fenders <i>For 8100-8400.</i> <i>Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.</i></p>	1,767.70
RE166063		<p>Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i></p>	1,797.40
RE34846		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar</b> Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i></p>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>  <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,207.70
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AR116485		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.</i>	2,828.10
AR152164		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,740.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,025.20
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	360.80
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	733.70
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.</i> <i>Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	166.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE223695		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	841.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	374.00
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
RE203813		<p>Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted</p> <p><i>Includes one light per kit.</i></p> <p><i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i></p>	383.52
RE239930		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	459.80
RE235448		<p>Rotary Beacon Switch Kit</p> <p><i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	130.90
RE162262		<p><b>Operator Environment</b></p> <p>Accessories Mounting Bracket</p> <p><i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i></p>	166.88

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR112841		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	555.50
RE232548		Foot Speed Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	357.50
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
AR112626		Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
AR116863		<b>Operator's Station</b> Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
RE61779		Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	599.50
		<b>Transmission</b>	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	568.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	148.91
		<b>Weights</b>	
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>  <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.</i> <i>Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10152		<p><b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i></p>	64.90
RE237258		<p><b>Electrical</b> Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i></p>	710.60
RE58827		<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i></p>	169.40
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i></p>	221.10
AL173596		<p><b>Engine</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit</p>	512.60
AR113538		<p><b>Fenders</b> Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i></p>	1,142.90
RE166063		<p>Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i></p>	1,797.40
R127764		<p><b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>  <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,207.70
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AR152164		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,740.10
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,499.20
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,025.20
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	360.80
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	733.70
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.</i> <i>Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	166.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	383.52
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
RE162262		<b>Operator Environment</b> Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	166.88
AR112841		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.</i> <i>For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.</i> <i>For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	555.50
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
AR112626		Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
AR116863		<b>Operator's Station</b> Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE321111		<b>Radio</b> Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
RE321109		<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE61779		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	599.50
BRE10172		<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	568.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE295434		<b>Vandal Protection</b> Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	148.91
R152091		<b>Weights</b> Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.            Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.            Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.            Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).             For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.            Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.            Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	2,105.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	5,111.70
RE61741		Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) <i>For 9100-9400. Not compatible with triples.</i>	22,049.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AR116717		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,869.90
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,499.20
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> <i>For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	828.30
RE162703		<b>Lighting</b> 4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit <i>For 9100-9400.</i>	655.60
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
RE64598		Roof Flood Lights <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	501.60
RE277064		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.</i> <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,758.40
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
RE276348		<b>Operator Environment</b> External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	315.70
R132235		In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	90.66
AR112626		Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
RE67685		<b>Operator's Station</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE67476		<b>PTO</b> 1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) <i>For 9200-9400.</i>	16,032.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE207016		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,666.10
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	836.00
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	796.40
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	796.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	148.91
		<b>Weights</b>	
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	503.80
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	118.80
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE321102		<b>Operator Environment</b> Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AL81227		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AR201256		<b>Operator's Station</b> Canopy for roll-guard <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,653.30
RE321109		<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
<b>Weights</b> <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.</i> <i>Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&amp;P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).</i> <i>Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>			
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	183.70
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BRE10288		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i>	385.00
RE213115		Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	556.60
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	372.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
L165954		Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	121.42
AL173201		Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	561.00
BRE10236		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> <i>For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i>	761.20
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i> <i>Compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	491.70
RE211530		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,653.30
RE211529		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5006.</i> <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,621.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE238909		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,661.00
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,214.40
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	134.20
		<b>Guards</b>	
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	246.40
AL159939		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	237.60
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE194407		Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	465.40
RE159503		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	420.38
RE211560		Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	451.00
RE211553		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	749.10
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,230.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AL168819		52 mm Spacer <i>For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.</i>	265.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL169971		E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,805.10
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	412.50
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	209.00
AL169965		Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	137.50
RE213100		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	713.90
AL169791		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover. Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,805.10
RE214363		Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222079 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	2,063.60
RE224667		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	561.00
RE224662		Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,075.80
AL169861		Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	269.50
AL169862		Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	765.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL161388		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve". For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	390.87
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
AL158831		RH Power Beyond Kit <i>If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	332.20
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL159509		Brake Light Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	97.90
AL160998		Extremity Light Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog for additional components. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	254.10
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
RE225343		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	260.70
RE187746		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	287.10
AL157100		Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline <i>Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305. Order through Parts. Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	332.20
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	254.10
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
		<b>Loader Prep</b>	
AL159298		E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	2,035.00
AL159299		E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,525.60
AL159344		Joystick for E-ICV <i>Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest. Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions. Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,063.60
AL159345		Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm <i>Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,668.70
RE231757		Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical <i>For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656). Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	678.70
AL162449		Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451). For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058). Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual. Order through Parts.</i>	2,816.94
AL164710		Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) <i>Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451). Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	701.80
AL157527		Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	741.70
AL157528		Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	622.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE211613		3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,581.80



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE211615		4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,083.40
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE286759		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	526.90
RE211441		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE211440		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	190.30
RE214457		Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	418.00
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.</i>	29.27
RE224664		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,695.10
RE224665		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,850.10
RE211439		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	675.40
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
RE213935		Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	179.81
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE276349		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	567.60
RE242904		Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) <i>For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	651.28
AL157090		Field Office with Beverage Holder <i>Not Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	380.60
AL157092		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	481.80
AL157189		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	210.10
AL157190		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>Requires Right Hand door.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	388.30
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
AL157191		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	290.40
AR201256		<b>Operator's Station</b> Canopy for roll-guard <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.</i> <i>Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,653.30
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	342.82

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	112.20
		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive</b> <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>	
		<i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	842.60
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		<b>Radio</b>	
L113922		Antenna <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	26.28
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE321111		<b>Radio</b> Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
RE180668		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
AL117961		<b>Stabilizer</b> Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL162433		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog. For 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	3,066.80
BRE10180		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	541.20
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL158728		Backup alarm <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	148.91
		<b>Weights</b>	
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). <i>Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i>  <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i>  <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,281.50
R115277		Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	24.09

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R116540		Tread Spacers <i>Order 24.</i> <i>For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	47.31
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	928.40
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	182.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	317.90
AL178985		Field office without beverage holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	273.90
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	150.00
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.84
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
		<b>Cold Start Packages</b>	
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Draft Link</b>	
AL78129		Yoke For Draft Link Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	155.10
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 ,7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	503.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		<b>Electrical</b>	
BRE10288		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i>	385.00
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	708.40
BRE10181		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater. Not compatible with Code 9188.</i>	585.20
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	372.90
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	91.30
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	88.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit. For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	895.75
BRE10237		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors with a front end loader.</i>	799.70
AL173201		<b>Engine</b> Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i>	561.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	512.60
BRE10236		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i>	761.20
AL181446		Radiator Inlet Screen Kit <i>The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i>	518.10
AL205783		<b>Fenders</b> Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,464.10
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i>	491.70
RE238910		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not Compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,661.00
RE238909		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,661.00
RE253151		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.</i>	1,756.70
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	821.70
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	855.80
AL180103		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	850.30
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
AL180215		<b>Front Fenders</b> Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	754.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
		<b>Guards</b>	
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	246.40
AL159939		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	237.60
AL163513		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	248.60
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL206744		Center Link, Hydraulic <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,179.10
AL174550		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,628.00
AL174551		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,890.90
AL204901		Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,334.30
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	718.30
RE194407		Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	465.40
RE159503		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	420.38
RE211560		Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	451.00
RE211553		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	749.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE251480		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) <i>For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.</i>	1,416.80
AL80054		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	837.10
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.</i>	786.50
RE256458		Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch <i>For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls. This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack. Does not include front couplers. Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.</i>	8,492.00
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,230.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	1,779.80
RE259740		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.</i>	1,493.80
RE251482		Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) <i>For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i>	7,192.90
RE251481		Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links <i>For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i>	6,865.10
AL180429		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7130 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180429 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7130 (serial number -634683 and below) Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7130 PREMIUM.</i>	1,234.77
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	407.00
AL169859		<b>Hydraulics</b> 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> <i>Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.</i> <i>If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium</i> <i>Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.</i> <i>If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i> <i>Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.</i> <i>If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,519.10
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting <i>For "Sears" seats.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50
	AL179418	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium.</i> <i>Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.</i> <i>If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium</i> <i>Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.</i> <i>If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i> <i>Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.</i> <i>If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,588.40
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).</i> <i>Order with AL207616 or AL207617.</i> <i>Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.</i> <i>Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.</i>	259.60
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab &amp; OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 7330 OOS.</i>	740.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL180657		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 CAB.</i>	746.90
AL176245		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	618.20
AL175022		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	673.20
AL180658		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 7330 CAB.</i>	1,131.90
AL175024		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	856.90
BL15002		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
BL15003		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	795.30
BL15004		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
BL15005		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
AL174935		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	609.40
AL174937		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.</i>	687.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174938		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.</i>	696.30
AL207607		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	591.80
AL204102		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	764.50
AL207609		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	790.90
AL205078		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80
AL207613		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	962.50
RE276665		Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts. Available in the US and Canada Only.</i>	2,173.60
RE224662		Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,075.80
AL180373		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180372		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL176243		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	199.10
AL180375		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180374		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176244		Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	286.00
AL176299		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	280.50
AL173904		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	552.20
AL180827		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	580.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,159.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL181123		Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	54.37
AL174214		Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	257.40
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
AL174809		Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	165.00
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	268.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174332		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	555.50
AL179968		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	436.70
AR219583		Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	682.00
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
RE259973		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	254.10
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	126.50
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	254.10
AL179973		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	183.70
AL205374		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	101.20
AL175583		Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,871.10
AL179974		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	471.90
AL205373		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
AL205372		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	316.80
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL202564		Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	338.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL175286		Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	290.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AT173678		3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	97.05
RE211613		3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,581.80
RE211617		4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	1,763.30
RE211615		4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,083.40
RE162644		Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	181.57
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	775.91
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE255761		Backup Alarm <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	168.30
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	573.10
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083). Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.</i>	508.20
	RE255613	Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	587.88
	RE343982	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.</i>	381.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	526.90
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE211440		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	190.30
RE262617		Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,005.40
RE264130		Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,005.40
RE246763		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	810.70
RE251402		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,992.40
RE257860		Intelligent Power Management <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,668.73
RE214457		Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	418.00
RE276849		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276847		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276846		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276845		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE276850		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276848		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276852		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276857		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	383.52
RE258778		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	295.90
AR223359		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	229.90
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.27
RE246764		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	393.80
RE246765		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	245.30
RE214364		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	2,718.10
RE214365		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	3,440.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE217197		Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick. Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	979.00
RE255645		Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	2,062.50
RE255643		Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EHSingle Lever Control(Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RHConsole(PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.</i>	1,963.50
RE246766		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	489.50
RE224664		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,695.10
RE224665		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,850.10
RE250705		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	155.10
RE218430		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	511.50
RE211439		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	675.40
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	227.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR243091		Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,548.80
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
AL174997		7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	35.20
RE272801		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.</i>	4,315.30
AL207711		Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	531.30
AL177152		Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	550.00
AL164673		Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	17.29
AL156731		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM. Floor Mounted. For 7130 CAB and 7130 PREMIUM.</i>	41.80
AL173370		Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	32.84
AL174264		Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	922.90
AL157092		Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
AL175376		Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
AL157751		Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,709.40
AL158785		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	74.80
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AL174263		Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	158.40
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	129.80
AL179255		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	827.20
AL179257		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,519.10
AL179256		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,800.70
AL175598		Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	2,004.20
AL175599		Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,432.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL175597		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,274.70
AL175596		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,452.90
AL119286		Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	577.00
AL179613		Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	41.66
AL180430		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,234.77
AL180431		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,234.77
AL180432		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,234.77
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	481.80
AL174359		Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	163.90
AL157189		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
AL157190		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	388.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
AL174219		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
AL179028		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	286.00
RE276851		<b>Operator's Manual, Labels And Commandcenter</b> Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276858		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	78.37
RE276853		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	0.01
RE276854		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276855		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE276856		Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
AR201256		<b>Operator's Station</b> Canopy for roll-guard <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.</i> <i>Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,653.30
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	30.64
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	342.82
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.07
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	131.37
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	180.15
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	112.20
		<b>PTO</b>	
RE251401		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,796.60
		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive</b>	
AL160984		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	734.80
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	842.60
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	756.80
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	590.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15 <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20 <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM. For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
AL180493		Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
		<b>Stabilizer</b>	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	763.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	374.00
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Not compatible with telescopic draft links. For 7330 only.</i>	374.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL173294		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,744.40
AL173291		Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL173288		Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL180063		Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	547.80
AL173654		Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	159.50
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	631.40
AL158728		Backup alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
AL110170		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
R180505		Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	5.21
R116570		Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	22.22
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,990.90
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS. 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,281.50
R112387		Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	509.58
L157909		Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	234.22
R115277		Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	24.09
R116540		Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	47.31
AL162738		Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,040.50
AL179433		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,673.00
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T  
Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10152		<p><b>Cab Operator's Station</b> Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i></p>	64.90
RE244407		<p><b>Electrical</b> Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For 8120T-8420T.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i></p>	130.90
RE237262		<p>Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>8120-8520.</i></p>	710.60
RE58827		<p><b>Electrical Equipment</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i></p>	169.40
RE236667		<p><b>Fenders</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i></p>	1,753.40
RE236670		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i></p>	2,053.70
RE236666		<p><b>Fenders</b> Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i></p>	1,621.40
RE236669		<p>Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i></p>	1,621.40
RE210326		<p>Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i></p>	941.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>  <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,207.70
RE190885		Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	811.80
RE176717		Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	9,529.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE188662		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	2,256.10
RE188661		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller <i>For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD.</i> <i>For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.</i>	2,879.80
RE188663		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> <i>9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,293.50
RE221808		High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,648.90
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,025.20
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	360.80
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.</i>	733.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	166.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
RE187746		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	287.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE187345		English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	383.52
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	348.54
RE162262		<b>Operator Environment</b> Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	166.88
AR112841		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.</i> <i>For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.</i> <i>For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	555.50
RE276349		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.</i> <i>For 7720-7920.</i>	567.60
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	AR116863	<b>Operator's Station</b> Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
	RE272736	<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b> Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
	RE321111	<b>Radio</b> Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
	RE321109	<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T  
Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	49.79
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
RE61779		Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	599.50
		<b>Transmission</b>	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	568.70
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	148.91
		<b>Weights</b>	
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8120T-8520T. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8120T-8520T. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).  For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
AR194744		<b>Wheelspacers</b> Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T  
Tractors**  
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	150.00
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.84
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8430, 8530 and 8430T. With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,181.10
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	293.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
AR247328		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>For 8130-8530. Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	96.80
RE277253		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	744.70
BRE10230		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.</i>	744.70
BRE10221		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8130-8530. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Not compatible with Loaders.</i>	744.70
		<b>Engine</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWF front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	2,053.70
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE236666		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i>	1,621.40
RE236669		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i>	1,621.40
RE210326		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i>	941.60
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i>	166.10
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	178.20
AR114664		Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	247.50
RE221284		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,475.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE281166		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	969.10
RE238579		<b>Hydraulics</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	2,358.40
RE343863		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.</i>	2,669.70
AR221648		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature. Does not require additional control unit. For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	2,607.00
RE343864		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.</i>	2,829.20
RE309078		Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i>	2,432.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE330634		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,096.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i>	360.80
RE231706		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. 8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257). Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	893.20
AR219583		<b>Lighting</b> Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	682.00
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
RE259973		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	254.10
RE296374		Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights <i>For 8130-8530. Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).</i>	58.30
RE162644		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	181.57
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For Tractors with no external mirrors. Provides complete mirror and arm assembly. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
RE276350		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	573.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE253154		Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 8130-8530. For use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.</i>	508.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	383.52
RE258778		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930. The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	295.90
AR223359		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	229.90
AR243091		Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,548.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	348.54
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
RE255767		Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8130-8530. Includes steps, handrail.</i>	452.10
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	30.64
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	342.82
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.07
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	131.37
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	180.15
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	49.79
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	3,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Software Downloads</b>	
RE265882		Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001)and above.</i> <i>8030 Series wheel tractors only.</i>	4,024.63
RE280503		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280501		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280500		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280499		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280504		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280502		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280505		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE280496		Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE280494	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
	RE280493	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
	RE280490	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
	RE224298	<b>Transmission</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	518.10
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.</i>	568.70
	R152091	<b>Weights</b> Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> <i>With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.</i>	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>  <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i>	188.10
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R242154		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
RE324389		<b>Wheel Equipment</b> Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,990.90
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
AR194744		<b>Wheelspacers</b> Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Equipment</b>	
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	150.00
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.84
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	54.52
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	172.55
		<b>Cold Weather Packages</b>	
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (230V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,181.10
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	110.34
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	293.70
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	271.70
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R. Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	3,596.47
		<b>Engine</b>	
	RE288668	Cold Weather Starting Package <i>For 8225R-8345R. Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	99.00
		<b>Engine</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
		<b>Fenders</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i>	1,723.70
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWF front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,753.40
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,753.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	2,053.70
		<b>Fenders</b>	
RE211529		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,621.40
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
		<b>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)</b>	
RE343865		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i>	166.10
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	178.20
AR114664		Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE221284		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,475.10
RE281166		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.</i>	969.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE309078		Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i>	2,432.10
RE343871		Auxiliary Valve Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R. Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple. See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation. Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,658.80
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE330634		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,096.70
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i>	360.80
RE301658		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	969.10
AR272536		Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 8225R-8345R. Attaches to CommandArm. Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.</i>	2,003.10
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (2) for conversion.</i>	410.36
RE298933		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE308937		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i>	302.50
RE325694		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	456.50
		<b>Mirrors</b>	
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For 8225R-8345R. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i>	339.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AR273271		Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	17,020.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</p>	129.80
AL71345		<p>Security Door Lock Kit For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</p>	206.80
RE164261		<p>Track Tension Hose Kit For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</p>	348.54
RE267353		<p><b>Operator Environment</b> Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit For 8225R-8345R. Includes steps and handrail.</p>	414.70
RE308728		<p><b>Operator's Manual, Labels and CommandCenter</b> Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</p>	See Parts
RE305729		<p>Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</p>	78.37
RE305727		<p>Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</p>	78.37
RE305726		<p>Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</p>	78.37
RE305725		<p>Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</p>	78.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE305730		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
RE305731		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Dan <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	78.37
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	179.30
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	30.64
RE298456		Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	1,010.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>For 8225R-8345R. For use with PST or IVT transmissions. Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.07
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	91.96
		<b>Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE328345		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	435.60
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE301735		<i>For 8225R-8345R. Compatible with Type 2 PTO.</i>	1,047.20
RE301736		<i>For 8225R-8345R. Compatible with Type 3 PTO.</i>	1,787.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	49.79
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	3,113.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
RE224298		Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	518.10
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. For IVT and PST transmission.</i>	568.70
		<b>Weights</b>	
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
		<b>Wheel Equipment</b>	
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,990.90
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	2,105.40
		<b>Electrical</b>	
RE261439		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	365.20
RE237264		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.</i>	730.40
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
		<b>Guards</b>	
RE218410		Track Undercarriage Trash Shields <i>For 9320T-9620T. Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware. Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.</i>	2,249.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE48544		Cat. 3 Quik Coupler <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	3,112.28
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	5,111.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE198277		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9120-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	22,887.70
RE198278		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9320-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	24,888.60
RE274056		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,870.90
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE188663		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,293.50
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE336252		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,040.60
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	592.90
RE220073		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	679.80
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	828.30
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE187747		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) <i>For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	556.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE187345		English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,758.40
RE269431		Tow Cable Kit <i>For all 9020 Series. If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	2,618.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	129.80
RE239930		<p>Rotary Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	459.80
RE235448		<p>Rotary Beacon Switch Kit</p> <p><i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	130.90
AL71345		<p>Security Door Lock Kit</p> <p><i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i></p>	206.80
RE164261		<p>Track Tension Hose Kit</p> <p><i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i></p>	348.54
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE276352		<p>External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH</p> <p><i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i></p>	611.60
RE276348		<p>External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH</p> <p><i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i></p>	315.70
RE204353		<p>Flexible Lower Step Kit</p> <p><i>For 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	288.20
R132235		<p>In Cab Storage Tote</p> <p><i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i></p>	90.66
RE195932		<p>Instructional Seat</p> <p><i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i></p>	748.88
RE233634		<p>Radio Mast Antenna Kit</p> <p><i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
RE67685		<b>Operator's Station</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	342.82
RE198592		<b>PTO</b> 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> <i>Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.</i>	15,574.90
RE211994		1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" <i>For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	17,602.20
RE198591		1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.</i>	17,325.00
RE207016		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,666.10
RE309358		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	17,350.30
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	836.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	796.40
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	796.40
RE321111		<b>Radio</b> Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
RE321109		<b>Radio</b> Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE270268		<b>Rear Hitch</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,370.40
RE286201		<b>Weights</b> Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,170.40
RE330998		<b>Weights</b> Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
R167153		<b>Wheel Weights</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.84
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	54.52
		<b>Drawbar</b>	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,281.40
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	2,105.40
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>For 9230-9630. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>For 9430T - 9630T. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	235.40
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>For 9230 - 9630. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	113.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	895.75
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,409.10
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	2,162.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
RE309127		Front Weight Bracket, Track <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,162.60
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	5,111.70
RE247853		Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	724.90
RE266012		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.</i>	6,844.20
RE266646		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,966.80
RE343872		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Triples.</i> <i>Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	25,008.50
RE263483		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,688.50
BRE10017		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9430T, 9530T, 9630T only.</i> <i>For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.</i>	23,873.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE343873		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC. Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	24,949.10
RE274056		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,870.90
RE266688		<b>Hydraulics</b> 5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch. Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.</i>	3,139.40
RE343867		5th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106. Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i>	2,532.20
RE292208		5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473) and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813). Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.</i>	5,277.80
RE343869		6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems <i>Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch. Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	3,246.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE336254		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) <i>For 9230-9630. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,269.40
RE269466		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>For 9430T-9630T. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	592.90
RE293262		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.</i>	689.70
RE220073		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	679.80
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	828.30
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i>	271.70
		<b>Lighting</b>	
RE247336		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>For 9230-9630. Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.</i>	292.60
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,758.40
BRE10291		Side-Mount Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible with front side mounting of Utility Box (BRE10151) on 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheeled tractor applications only.</i>	99.00
RE315780		Tow Cable Kit <i>For 9230-9630. Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).</i>	2,618.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE162644		Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	181.57

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	459.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE213935		Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	179.81
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	348.54
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
RE254357		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	487.30
RE276352		External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i>	611.60
R132235		In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	90.66
RE195932		Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	748.88
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	511.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	30.64
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	342.82



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.07
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	131.37
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	180.15
		<b>PTO</b>	
RE290901		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) <i>For 9430T-9630T. Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534). Includes shields. 9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.</i>	15,950.00
RE251218		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST <i>For 9230 - 9430. Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	16,362.50
RE251216		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST <i>For 9230 - 9430. Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	16,538.50
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	836.00
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	796.40
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	796.40
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		<b>Radio</b>	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Axle</b>	
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For 9230-9630. For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.</i>	1,571.90
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>For 9230-9630. Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		<b>Weights</b>	
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>For 9430T-9630T. Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,225.15
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,170.40
		<b>Weights</b>	
RE267769		Front Frame Reinforcement Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	1,536.70
		<b>Wheel Weights</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
		<b>Wheelspacers</b>	
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Cab Equipment</b>			
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	182.60
AL174262		Field Office <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	317.90
AL178985		Field office without beverage holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	273.90
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	199.82
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
<b>Cab Operator's Station</b>			
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.84
<b>Cold Start Packages</b>			
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	183.70
<b>Draft Link</b>			
AL78129		Yoke For Draft Link Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	155.10
<b>Drawbar</b>			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical</b>	
AL174696		Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.</i>	722.70
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	708.40
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	372.90
		<b>Electrical Equipment</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	91.30
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	88.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	895.75
		<b>Engine</b>	
AL173201		Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i>	561.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	512.60
		<b>Fenders</b>	
AL205783		Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,464.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel <i>For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	491.70
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	821.70
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	855.80
AL180103		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	850.30
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).</i> <i>Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
AL156778		<b>Front Axle</b> Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	721.60
AL180215		<b>Front Fenders</b> Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	754.60
R127764		<b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards</b>	
AL156243		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	214.50
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	246.40
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar</b>	
AL174550		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,628.00
AL204901		Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,334.30
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	718.30
AL80054		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	837.10
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	407.00
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,519.10
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50
AL174227		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,620.30
AL207612		Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,107.70
AL207610		Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,327.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL175231		Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	446.60
AL175230		Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	799.70
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
AL207616		Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,951.40
AL207617		Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,849.00
AL207614		Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,238.60
AL207615		Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,909.60
AL180376		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	497.20
AL175020		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	473.00
AL180385		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab &amp; OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	496.10
AL180659		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	740.30
AL180660		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	752.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL180657		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	746.90
AL176245		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	618.20
AL175022		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	673.20
AL180658		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	1,131.90
AL175024		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	856.90
BL15002		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
BL15003		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	795.30
AL174935		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	609.40
AL207607		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	591.80
AL204102		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	764.50
AL207609		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	790.90
AL205078		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL207613		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	962.50
AL180373		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180372		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176243		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	199.10
AL180375		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180374		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176244		Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	286.00
AL176299		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	280.50
AL173904		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	552.20
AL180827		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	580.80
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, Sae <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,159.40
		<b>Lighting</b>	
AL181123		Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	54.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174214		Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	257.40
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
AL174809		Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	165.00
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	268.40
AL174332		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	555.50
AL179968		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	436.70
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	126.50
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	254.10
AL179973		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	183.70
AL205374		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	101.20
AL175583		Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,871.10
AL179974		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	471.90
AL205373		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
AL205372		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	316.80
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
AL202564		Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	338.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AL175286		Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	290.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AT173678		3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	97.05
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	775.91
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.27
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	580.37
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	227.28
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	206.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
AL174997		7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	35.20
AL207711		Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	531.30
AL177152		Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	550.00
AL164673		Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	17.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL156731		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	41.80
AL173370		Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	32.84
AL174264		Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	922.90
AL157092		Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
AL175376		Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50
AL157751		Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,709.40
AL158785		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	74.80
AL174263		Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	158.40
AL179255		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	827.20
AL179257		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,519.10
AL179256		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,800.70
AL175598		Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	2,004.20
AL175599		Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,432.20
AL175597		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,274.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL175596		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,452.90
AL119286		Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	577.00
AL179613		Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	41.66
AL180426		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,234.77
AL180427		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,234.77
AL180428		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab	1,234.77
AL174141		Step Mud Guard <i>For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	128.70
AL116924		Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	383.90
AL174359		Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	163.90
AL157189		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
AL157190		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	388.30
AL174219		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
AL179028		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AR201256		<b>Operator's Station</b> Canopy for roll-guard <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.</i> <i>Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,653.30
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	30.64
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.07
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	112.20
AL160984		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive</b> Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	734.80
AL156777		<b>Rear Axle</b> Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	756.80
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	590.70
AL174767		<b>Rear Fenders</b> Rear Fender Extension 110X15 <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20 <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Rear Hitch Equipment</b>	
AL180493		Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	110.00
		<b>Seat</b>	
AL173569		Unsuspected Instructional Seat With Seat Belt <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	691.90
		<b>Selective Control Valves</b>	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
		<b>Stabilizer</b>	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	763.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	374.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL173294		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,744.40
AL173291		Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL173288		Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL180063		Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	547.80
AL173654		Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	159.50
		<b>Transmission</b>	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	631.40
AL158728		Backup alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	631.40
		<b>Vandal Protection</b>	
AL175117		Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks. Lockable Fuel Tank Cap. Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	686.40
AL110170		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
		<b>Weights</b>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	746.90
L157909		<b>Wheel Equipment</b> Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	234.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
LVB25728		<b>Backup Alarm</b> Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.</i>	176.00
SJ292024		<b>Engine</b> Engine Ether Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	111.10
RE227949		<b>Engine</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
R127764		<b>Front Weights</b> Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	134.20
SJ291694		<b>Guards</b> Fuel Tank Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	229.90
SJ292562		Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	107.80
SJ288860		<b>Hydraulics</b> Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	294.80
RE285845		Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	574.20
SJ290765		Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	1,422.30
SJ291699		<b>Lighting</b> Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	305.80
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
SJ290032		Fuel Filter Relocation Kit <i>Required for Loader operations.</i>	96.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	235.40
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.</i>	345.40
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.27
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	580.37
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	206.80
		<b>Operator Environment</b>	
SJ298490		RH Steps with Handrail <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	336.60
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	361.90
		<b>Operator's Station</b>	
AR201256		Canopy for roll-guard <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,653.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Radio</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	31.30
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		<b>Rear Fenders</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	227.70
		<b>Transmission</b>	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	160.60
		<b>Weights</b>	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---